

Low Voltage Product Life Cycle Plan



Full range of life cycle services and support

Limited range of life cycle services and support

Replacement and end-of-life services

Life cycle plan 2024

Issued by	Smart Power, Electrification business (ELSP)
Date of issue	January 2024
Valid until	June 2024
Distribution	Public (pdf)
Document number	1SDC210508M0201
Revision	29
Country Validity	Global

The ABB Life Cycle Management model is designed to manage an orderly transition to replacement products or to choose from various lifetime extending services. At the same time the model ensures access to continuous support for our customers.

NOTE : LCM stats may change on country basis. Please visit Service for low-voltage products web page to verify situation in your country (seeQR code below)

Index of document

Circuit Breakers
Digital Solutions
Electronic Relays and Controls
External Digital Units
Installation Contactors
Limit Switches
MMS
Motor starters & Contactors
Nema Enclosed Products
Pilot devices
Power Enclosures (IEC)
Power Protections (UPS & power conditioning)
Safety Products
Softstarters
Switches&Fusegear
Service Products



Low Voltage Product Life Cycle Plan

Country Validity: Global

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210508M0201

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete	End of volume production	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H 2	H1	H 2	H1	H 2	H1	H 2	H1	H 2			
Breakers																		
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax 2	IEC	E1.2,E2.2,E4.2,E6.2	Ekip Dip, Ekip LCD, Ekip Touch	Active													
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax 2 / E9 (900V)	IEC/UL	E1.2,E2.2,E4.2,E6.2	Ekip Dip, Ekip LCD, Ekip Touch	Active													
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax 2 / E10 (1000V)	IEC	E2.2	Ekip Dip, Ekip Touch	Active													
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax 2 / E12 (1200V)	IEC	E4.2, E6.2	Ekip Dip, Ekip Touch	Active													
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax 2 / ML	IEC	E2.2,E4.2,E6.2 / ML	Ekip Dip, Ekip LCD, Ekip Touch	Active													
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax 2 MS/DC-E	IEC/UL	E4.2	E4.2	Active													
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax 2	UL	E1.2,E2.2,E4.2,E6.2	Ekip Dip, Ekip LCD, Ekip Touch	Active													
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax 2 / UL1066SA	UL	E1.2,E2.2,E6.2	Ekip Dip, Ekip LCD, Ekip Touch														
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax 2	IEC/UL	RRD remote raking device	E2.2,E4.2,E6.2														
Air Circuit Breakers	Formula AIR	IEC	FA1, FA2, FA4	EK1, EK2														
Air Circuit Breakers	Magamax HF2	CCC	HF1, HF2, HF4	Only China														
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new DC	IEC	E2, E3, E4 and E6	PR12DC-PR123DC														
Air Circuit Breakers	EntelliGuard E for Entellisys	UL	Envelope 1, 2, 3		2021-Dec	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			
Air Circuit Breakers	EntelliGuard G	IEC	Full AC series		Dec 2024	C	C	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O		Dec 2024	
Air Circuit Breakers	EntelliGuard G	IEC	DC Switches		Dec 2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2021-Mar	Emax 2
Air Circuit Breakers	EntelliGuard G	UL	DC Switches (UL489B)		Dec 2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2021-Mar	Emax 2 MS/DC-E
Air Circuit Breakers	EntelliGuard G for AKD20	UL	UL1066 with special rejections for AKD-20		Jul 2020	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2022-Dec	Emax 2 MS/DC-E
Air Circuit Breakers	EntelliGuard G for OEMs	UL	UL489 - full AC series	Cassettes are obsolete	Jul 2020	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2023-Jun	Emax 2
Air Circuit Breakers	EntelliGuard G for OEMs	UL	UL1066 - full series	Cassettes are obsolete	Jul 2020	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2023-Jun	Emax 2 (UL1066)
Air Circuit Breakers	EntelliGuard G for GE Wind	UL	Special UL1066 configuration for GE Wind		Dec 2022	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Dec 2023	Emax 2
Air Circuit Breakers	EntelliGuard L	IEC			Dec 2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2020-Dec	HBRF Emax2
Air Circuit Breakers	MPact+	IEC			2015	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			HBRF Emax2
Air Circuit Breakers	MPact Mk 1	IEC				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Air Circuit Breakers	ME07	IEC			2014	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			HBRF Emax2
Air Circuit Breakers	ME00	IEC				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Air Circuit Breakers	ME05	IEC				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Air Circuit Breakers	MEGT	IEC				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Air Circuit Breakers	APU	IEC				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Air Circuit Breakers	DS	IEC				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Air Circuit Breakers	Spectronic S	IEC				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Air Circuit Breakers	Spectronic SP	IEC				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Air Circuit Breakers	CNP	IEC				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Air Circuit Breakers	F/C	IEC				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Air Circuit Breakers	M80	IEC				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Air Circuit Breakers	WavePro	UL				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Air Circuit Breakers	AK/AKR	UL				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			DR Emax2
Air Circuit Breakers	Power Break I	UL				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			DR EntelliGuard R - DR Emax2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax 2	IEC/UL	Ekip Com Bluetooth		2020	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			DR PowerBreak II
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax 2	IEC/UL	Ekip GPRS		Iug-22	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2021-Jun	PowerBreak II
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new	IEC	X1B - X1N	PR331-332-333 and MS	2016	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2021-Jun	BLE is embedded in the new TU – Black version
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new	IEC	X1 ML		2017-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2022-Jul	N/A
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new	IEC	X1L	PR331-332-333	2016	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2020-Jun	Emax 2 E1.2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new	IEC	E1-6	PR121-122-123 AC and MS	2017-Jul	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	O	O		2022-Dec	Emax 2 E1.2 or Tmax XT7
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new	IEC	E1-E6	MS - Switch Disconnector	2017-Jul	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		2022-Dec	Emax 2 E1.2 or Tmax XT7
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new DC	IEC	E1-E6	PR122DC-PR123DC	2018-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			Emax 2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new DC / ML	IEC	E2, E3, E4 and E6		2018-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2022-apr	Emax 2 MS DCE (E4.2)
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new / ML	IEC	All versions	All versions	2018-Jul	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L			Emax 2 MS DCE (E4.2)
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new / VF	IEC	E1-6	PR11VF	2018-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2022-apr	Emax 2/ML
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new / VF	IEC	E1-6	PR122VF	2021-Dec	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2018-Jun	HBRF Emax2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new / VF	IEC	E1-6	MS - Switch Disconnector	2021-Dec	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2022-Dec	
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new / LTT	IEC	E1, E2, E3	All versions	2021-Aug	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2022-Dec	
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new / E	IEC	X1B/E	PR331-332-333 and MS	2017-Jul	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2022-Aug	Emax 2 (-25°C)
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new / E	IEC	E2-6/E	PR121-122-123 and MS	2017-Jul	C	C	L	L	L	L	L	L	O	O		2022-Dec	Emax 2 E1.2 E9 and E2.2 E10
Air Circuit Breakers	Megamax HF	CCC				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			Emax 2 E9 and E10
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	IEC	E1-6	PR111	2008	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2012-Mar	Emax 2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	IEC	E1-6	PR112/LSI	2008	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2012-Mar	DR New Emax - RF Emax2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	IEC	E1-6	PR112/LSIG	2008	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2012-Jun	Emax 2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	IEC	E1-6	PR112/PD-Insum	2002 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2016-Jun	Emax 2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	IEC	E1-6	PR113/P	2002 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2010	Emax 2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	IEC	E1-6	PR113/PD	2002 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2011	Emax 2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	IEC	E1-6	PR113/PD	2002 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2011	Emax 2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old/ML	IEC	Emax /ML	PR111	2010	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2012-Dec	Emax 2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old/ML	IEC	Emax /ML	PR112	2010	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2013-Dec	DR Retrofit New Emax
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old/ML	IEC	Emax /ML	PR113	2010	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2013-Dec	Emax 2/ML
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new	UL	E1-6 Fixed version	PR121-122-123	2017	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2016-Dec	DR Retrofit New Emax
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new	UL	E1-6 Withdrawable version	PR121-122-123	2017	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2013-Dec	Emax 2/ML
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new	UL	X1	PR331-332-333	2016	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2021-Dec	RF Emax2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new DC	UL	E2, E3, E4 and E6	PR122DC-PR123DC	2017	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2017-Jan	Emax 2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new / VF	UL	E2, E3, E4 and E6	PR111/VF & /MS	2017	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2016-Jun	New Emax (for replacement only)
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	UL	E1-6	PR111	2008	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2016-Dec	Emax E1.2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	UL	E1-6	PR112/LSI	2008	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2016-Dec	Emax 2 MS DCE (E4.2)
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	UL	E1-6	PR111	2008	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2016-Dec	
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	UL	E1-6	PR112/LSI	2008	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2016-Dec	
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	UL	E1-6	PR111	2008	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2012-Mar	Emax 2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	UL	E1-6	PR112/LSI	2008	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2012-Mar	Emax 2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	UL	E1-6	PR112/LSI	2008	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2012-Jun	Emax 2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	UL	E1-6	PR112/LSI	2008	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2012-Jun	DR New Emax - RF Emax2

Low Voltage Product Life Cycle Plan

Country Validity: Global

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210508M0201

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range		Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type		Trip unit / Other Details	H1	H 2	H1	H 2	H1	H 2	H1	H 2	H1				
Breakers																			
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	UL	E1-6	PR112/LSIG	2008	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Jun	2016-Jun	Emax 2	DR New Emax - RF Emax2
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax old	UL	E1-6	PR113	2008	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2012-Dec	2012-Dec	Emax 2	DR New Emax - RF Emax2
Air Circuit Breakers	Megamax	IEC	F1-5	PR1-AR1	2007 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec	2019-Dec	Emax 2	Retrofit kit Emax2 - New Emax
Air Circuit Breakers	Megamax	IEC	F6	PR1-AR1	2007 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Jun	2019-Dec	Emax 2	Retrofit kit New Emax
Air Circuit Breakers	Megamax	IEC	F1-6	PR1/C & PR1/A	2011	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Jun	2016-Jun	Emax 2	PR1/C available without the plug
Air Circuit Breakers	Megamax	IEC	F1-4 DC	EG	2010	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Jun	2016-Jun	New Emax DC	
Air Circuit Breakers	Novomax	IEC	G2-6	S2	1995 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013-Dec	2013-Dec	Emax 2	Megamax/ New Emax Retrofits
Air Circuit Breakers	Novomax	IEC	G2-6	T-S1	1997 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2000	2000	Emax 2	Megamax/ New Emax retrofits
Air Circuit Breakers	Novomax G30	IEC	G30		1990 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Nov	2015-Nov	Emax 2	DR Retrofit Emax E1.2
Air Circuit Breakers	Novomax	IEC	LG	S2	1995 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013-Dec	2013-Dec	Emax 2	Megamax/ New Emax retrofits
Air Circuit Breakers	Novomax	IEC	LG	T-S1	1997 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2000	2000	Emax 2	Megamax/ New Emax retrofits
Air Circuit Breakers	Novomax/MM	IEC	G2-4/MM	S2MM	2002 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Dec	2017-Dec	New Emax/ML	
Air Circuit Breakers	Otomax	IEC	P2/3C		1980 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Nov	2015-Nov	Emax 2	RETROFIT.WITH NewEmax
Air Circuit Breakers	Otomax/MM	IEC	P2/3C MM		1980 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Nov	2015-Nov	New Emax/ML	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Formula DSA	IEC	A0-1-2-3		Only Specific Country	Active													
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Formula DSA	UL	A1-2		Only Specific Country	Active													
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Formula DSP	IEC	P1-2-3-4		Only Specific Country	Active													
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Formula ATM	IEC	M0-1-2-3		Only Specific Country	Active													
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax XT	IEC	XT1-2-3-4-5-6-7			Active													
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax XT	UL	XT1-2-3-4-5-6-7			Active													
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax T	IEC	T8			Active													
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax T	UL	T8			Active													
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax T	IEC	T4-T5-T6 1150VAC-1000VDC			Active													
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax T	IEC	T4-T5-T6-T7 PV HA E			Active													
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax T	UL	T4-T5-T6-T7 PV HA E 1000VDC			Active													
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax UT	IEC	UT1-2-3-4-5		Only CN Market	Active													
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Formula DVP	IEC	A1-2-3		Only Specific Country	Active													
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Residual Current Device	IEC	RCQ 020			Active													
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax DC	IEC	T2-4-5-6		Only CN Market	Active	A	A	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT DC	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax T	IEC	T7V-X version			Active	A	A	A	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O		
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax T	IEC	T5-T6-T7			2022	C	C	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax T	UL	T5-T6-T7		T5-T6 all trip units / T7 trip Units F	2022	C	C	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax XT	IEC/UL	Ekip Led Meter			2022	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax XT	IEC/UL	Ekip Display			2022	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Ekip Touch	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax XT	IEC/UL	Ekip COM Modbus 485		Only for EKIP LSI/LSIG XT2-XT4	2022	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Ekip Touch	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax XT	IEC/UL	XT4 Ekip E-LSIG		All breaking capacity	2022	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Ekip Touch	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax XT	IEC/UL	XT2-XT4 Ekip M-LRIU			2022	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Ekip Touch	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax XT	IEC/UL	XT2-XT4 Ekip N-LS/I		All breaking capacity	2022	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax T	IEC	T4N - D 250			2015	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT4	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax T	IEC	T4S-H-L-V 250 - T4 320			2022	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax T	IEC	T4-T5-T6		PR223DS / PR223EF trip unit	2022	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax T	IEC	T6		VF Trip Unit	2022	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax T	UL	T7		PR231 Trip Unit	2021-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT7	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax T	IEC	T1-T3 PV			Jun 22	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax T	IEC	T1-T2-T3 ML			2021	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax T	IEC	T4-T5-T6-T7 ML			2021-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax T	IEC	T1-T2-T3-T4-T5 PSB		Only for CN	2021	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax T	IEC	RC222-223 T4			2015	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT + RC	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax T	IEC	T1-T3 Enel		Only IT Market	2022	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S3-S6 1000V			2010	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L		Tmax T4...T6 1000V	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax T	IEC/UL	FDU display unit for PR222 or PR223		T4-T5-T6	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	SPECTRA	UL	All frames			2021	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Q-LINE	UL	TQD/THQD			2021	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Formula A2	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	CORE THERMAL-MAG	UL	Core J			2020	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	SPECTRA ENTELLEON BREAKER	UL	All frames			2021	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	GUARDEON	UL	All frames			2018	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	RECORD PLUS	IEC	All frames			2021	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	RECORD C PLUS	IEC	All frames			2020	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	RECORD C	IEC	All frames			2020	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	RECORD SL	IEC	All frames			2020	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	SPECTRA PLUS	IEC	All frames			2021	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	ALL OTHER CHINA	IEC	All frames			2021	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	ALL OTHER INDIA	IEC	All frames			2021	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	MCCB IEC - GUARDEON	IEC	All frames			2018	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T1E			2011	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Formula A1	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T1		2013-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT1	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T2			2014	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT2	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T3			2014	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		Tmax XT3	

Low Voltage Product Life Cycle Plan

Country Validity: Global

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210508M0201

				Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete	End of volume production	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range		Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type		Trip unit / Other Details	H1	H 2	H1	H 2	H1	H 2	H1	H 2	H1				
Breakers																			
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T3C - T5F/N		2011	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015	2015	Formula A2- A3	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T1 - RC221-222		2013-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec	2018-Dec	Tmax XT + RC	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T2 - RC221-222		2014	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec	2018-Dec	Tmax XT + RC	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T3 - RC221-222		2014	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec	2018-Dec	Tmax XT + RC	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T1 - RC212 5kHz		2013-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Mar	2016-Mar	Tmax XT + RC type B	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	UL	T11p		2018	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Dec		Formula 1p UL	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	UL	T1-2-3		2018	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Dec		Tmax XT1-XT4 UL	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	UL	Ts3		2018	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Dec		Tmax XT3-XT4 UL	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	UL	T4		2018	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Dec		Tmax XT3-XT4 UL	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	RC 210 / S1		2004 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2010	2010	RC211	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	RC 211 / S1-S2-S3		2003 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2012-Sep	2012-Sep	Tmax + RC221	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	RC 212 / S3		2003 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2012-Oct	2012-Oct	Tmax + RC222	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	RC 212/ S1- S2		2003 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013-Mar	2013-Mar	Tmax + RC222	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S 1-2		2003 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Nov	2015-Nov	T1-T2- XT1 - XT2	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S 3		2010	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec		T3 - XT3	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S 3 X		2010	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec		T4-XT4	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S 4	All but PR212/MP	2008	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec	2016-Dec	T4-XT4	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S 4 X		2008	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec		T4-XT4	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S 5	All but PR212/MP	2010	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec	2016-Dec	T6	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S 6	All but PR212/MP	2010	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec	2016-Dec	T6	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S 6 X		2011	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec		Tmax T7X	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S 7	All but PR212/MP	2010	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec	2018-Dec	T7	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S4-S7	PR212/MP	2003 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013-Dec	2013-Dec	Tmax T4...T6 PR222/MP	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S8	PR212/P	2010	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013-Mar	2015-Nov	Tmax T8	adapter kit with T8
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax /ML	IEC	Isomax /ML		2011	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Dec	2018-Dec	Tmax ML	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	UL	S 1		2007 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2007 (*)	2007 (*)	T1-XT1	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	UL	S 3		2011	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013-Dec	2013-Dec	Tmax T3-XT4	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	UL	S 4		2008	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	2011	Tmax T4	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	UL	S 5		2009	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2012	2012	Tmax T5	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	UL	S 6		2010	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013-Dec	2013-Dec	T6	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	UL	S 7		2011	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Dec	2015-Dec	Tmax T7	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	UL	S 8		2010	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2012	2012	Tmax T8	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isopac	IEC	ISOPAC M100/160 MH160/250		1980 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1990	1990	Tmax	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limiter	IEC	L25-100		1980 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1990	1990	Tmax T2-XT2	LNA
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limiter	IEC	LN100-125		2011	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Mar	2016-Mar	Tmax T4	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limiter	IEC	LN160-200-320-500-630		2007 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Mar	2016-Mar	Tmax T4	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limiter	IEC	LN250		1980 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1990	1990	Tmax T4	LN320
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limiter	IEC	LN32-63 LNR100		1980 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1990	1990	Tmax T2	LNA
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limiter	IEC	LN800-1000		2011	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Mar	2016-Mar	Tmax T7X	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limiter	IEC	LN32-100-D10		1995 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2000	2000	Tmax T2 + RC222	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limiter	IEC	LN32-63-100		2007 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013-Dec	2016-Mar	Tmax T2-XT2	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	D05 - SR100		1997 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2000	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	D25 - S100/250		1997 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2000	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	DN-DNH100-250		1990 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1990	1990	Tmax + RC221 - 222	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	NI100-1000		1990 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1990	1990	Tmax T1 - T7	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	NH100-1000		1990 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1990	1990	Tmax T1 - T7	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	RCS10 - SRN-SRH100/125		1997 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2000	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	RCS16 - SN100/160		1997 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2000	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	RCS25 - SN-SH100/250		1997 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2000	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	SAN-SAH250/3200		1998 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2000	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul /M	IEC	SH630/M		2012	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Mar	2015-Nov	Tmax T6 1000V	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	SM1 -SM5 100/3200		1997 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2000	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	SN-SH100/3200		1997 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2000	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	SR100		1990 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2000	2000	Tmax T1	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	SRN-SRH100/125		1997 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2000	2000	Tmax T1	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	UL	SAH100-2500		1997 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2000	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	UL	SM5/UL 2500		1997 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2000	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Fusol	IEC	F2160-630		1980 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1990	1990	Tmax	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Fusol /MM	IEC	F2160-250-630 MM		2000 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec	2016-Dec	Tmax ML	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isol	IEC	Z63-800		1980 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1990	1990	Tmax	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isol /MM	IEC	Z63-800 MM		2000 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec	2016-Dec	Tmax ML	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax /ML	IEC	Isomax /ML		2011	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Dec	2017-Dec	Tmax ML	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Residual Current Device	IEC	D		1980 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1980	1980	RCQ020	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Residual Current Device	IEC	DQ		1990 (*)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1990	1990	RCQ020	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Residual Current Device	IEC	RCQ		2010	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2012	2012	RCQ020	

Low Voltage Product Life Cycle Plan

Country Validity: Global

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210508M0201

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions				
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2								
Digital Solutions																							
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC / UL	ABB Ability Energy and Asset Manager	Asset Manager in charge to another division	Active																		
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC / UL	Ekip Connect 3.0		Active																		
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity		EPIC Mobile app	Ekip with BLE (from 2018) and NFC (from 2020)	Active																		
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC / UL	Ekip T&P	PR12x-PR22x-PR3xx-Ekip	Active																		
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC / UL	Ekip Devices	Ekip Com Hub from GPGs	Active																		
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC	Edge Industrial Gateway - local view		Active																		
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC	Edge Industrial Gateway - cloud view		Active																		
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC	Lite Panel		Active																		
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC	E-KIT		Active																		
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity		ABB Ability EDCS	2021		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	ABB Ability Energy Manager						
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC	e-Hub 2.0	2021		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Dec	Edge Industrial Gateway					
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	ATS010	2010		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	2011	ATS 020	Retrofit with ATS022			
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	ECTS1	2002 (*)		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2002	2002	ATS 020				
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	PR021/K	2010		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Jul	2014-Jul	LD030 DO				
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	SD-P2 & SD device	2005 (*)		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2005	2005	Smart I/O				
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	SD-VIEW 2000	2011		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	2011	Ekip View				
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	SD-VIEW 810	2005 (*)		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2005 (*)	2005 (*)	Ekip View				
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	BT030 USB	2014		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jan	2015-Jan	Ekip Bluetooth + cables				
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	PR120/D-BT	2014		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Dec	2015-Dec	Ekip Bluetooth + cables				
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC	Flex Interfaces	2019		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Dec	2019-Dec					
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity		Ekip Connect 2	2019		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Mar	2020-Mar	Ekip Connect 3 (software)				
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC / UL	Ekip Control Panel	2020		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Dec						
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity		Ekip View	2020		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Dec						

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete	End of volume production	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Electronic Relays and Controls																		
Time Relays	CT-D		CT-MFD, CT-ERD, CT-AHD, CT-VWD, CT-EBD, CT-TGD, CT-SDD, CT-SAD	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
Time Relays	CT-S		CT-MVS, CT-MXS, CT-MFS, CT-MBS, CT-WBS, CT-ERS, CT-APS, CT-AHS, CT-ARS, CT-SDS	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
Time Relays	CT-C		CT-MFC, CT-ERC, CT-AHC, CT-VWC, CT-MFC, CT-SDC, CT-SAC	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
Time Relays	Life cycle plan 2023		Smart Power, Electrification business (ELSP)	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
Time Relays	CT-C		CT-PAC	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
Time Relays	AEG		T-ONE, T-MFE, T-SDE	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
Monitoring Relays	CM-S		CM-SRS, CM-SFS, CM-EFS, CM-ESS	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Single-Phase Current and Voltage Monitors: All I
Monitoring Relays	CM-E		CM-PBE, CM-PVE	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Three-Phase Monitoring Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-E		CM-PFE	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Three-Phase Monitoring Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-E		CM-PFE.2	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Three-Phase Monitoring Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-S		CM-PFS, CM-PSS, CM-PVS, CM-PAS, CM-MPS	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Three-Phase Monitoring Relays: All IDs starting
Monitoring Relays	CM-N		CM-MPN	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Three-Phase Monitoring Relays: All IDs starting
Monitoring Relays	CM-S		CM-IWS.1, CM-IWS.2	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Insulation Monitoring Relays: All IDs starting wi
Monitoring Relays	CM-N		CM-IWN.1, CM-IVN	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Insulation Monitoring Relays: All IDs starting wi
Monitoring Relays	CM-M		CM-IWM	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Insulation Monitoring Relays: All IDs starting wi
Monitoring Relays	CM-E		CM-MSE	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Thermistor Motor Protection Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-S		CM-MSS.x	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Thermistor Motor Protection Relays: All IDs star
Monitoring Relays	CM-S		CM-TCS	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Temperature Monitoring Relays: All IDs starting
Monitoring Relays	CM-S		CM-TCS.011	Active			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Temperature Monitoring Relays with Display / h
Monitoring Relays	CM-N		CM-TCN.011	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Temperature Monitoring Relays with Display / h
Monitoring Relays	CM-N		CM-TCN.012	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Temperature Monitoring Relays with Display / h
Monitoring Relays	CM-S		CM-ENS.x	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Liquid Level Monitoring Relays: All IDs starting v
Accessories	CM-Hx		CM-HC, CM-HCT	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Electrodes for Liquid Level Monitoring Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-E		CM-ENE	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Liquid Level Monitoring Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-CT		CM-CT	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
Monitoring Relays	CM-UPD		CM-UPD.M31, CM-UPD.M33	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Grid-Feeding Monitoring Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-UPD		CM-UPD.M22M Modbus	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Grid-Feeding Monitoring Relays
	CM-UPD		CM-UPD.M31M,CM-UPD.M33M, CM-UPD.M34M Modbus	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Grid-Feeding Monitoring Relays
Power Supplies	CP		CP-D, CP-E, CP-T	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Power Supplies: All ids starting with 1SVR427
Power Supplies	CP		CP-C.1	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Power Supplies: All ids starting with 1SVR36
Power Supplies	CP		CP-C.1-A-RU	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Redundancy unit
Power Supplies	CP		CP-B 24/3, CP-B 24/10, CP-B 24/20	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Accessories Power Supplies and Buffer Modules
Power Supplies	CP		CP-S.1	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Power Supplies startin with 1SVR32
Interface Products	R600		RB101AR, RB111A , RB121, RB121A, RB121AR, RB122A, RB101AR, RB111A, RBR111AR ,RBR121, RBR121A, RBR121AR, RBR122A	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
Interface Products	CR		CR-P, CR-M Complete Types Screw	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Complete Types
Interface Products	CR		CR-S additional complete types		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				1SVR405541R2110, 1SVR405541R2210
Interface Products	CR		CR-M2LSH, CR-M3LSH	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				1SVR405651R4100, 1SVR405651R4100J
Interface Products	CR		CR-P, CR-M, CR-U	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
Interface Products	CR		CR-P Opto	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				MOS-FET and Triac output in 12 mm, CR-P housi
Interface Products	CR		CR-S Relay	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
Interface Products	CR		CR-S Opto	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
Motor Controllers & Communication	Ethernet Interfaces		MTQ22, PNQ22	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				ModbusRTU to TCP Interface, PROFINET Interfa
Motor Controllers & Communication	Ethernet Interfaces		EIU32.0	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				EthernetIP Interface
Motor Controllers & Communication	Ethernet Interfaces		PNU32.0	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				PROFINET Interface
Motor Controllers & Communication	Communication Interfaces		MRP31.0, PDP32.0, SMK3.0	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				ModbusRTU, PROFIBUS, Mounting Kit
Motor Controllers & Communication	I/O Modules		VI150, VI155, DX111, DX122, AI111	2023-Jul	A	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Motor Controllers & Communication	I/O Modules		VI150, VI155, DX111, DX122, AI111	Active		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		30/03/2024		Voltage Module, IO Expansion Module for UMC1
Motor Controllers & Communication	I/O Modules		VI150, VI155, DX111, DX122, AI111	Active		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				Voltage Module, IO Expansion Module for UMC1
Motor Controllers & Communication	UMC		UMC100.3 24V, UMC100.3 110-230V,	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				1SAJ530000R0100; 1SAJ530000R1100
Motor Controllers & Communication	UMC		UMC100.3 24V ATEX, UMC100.3 110-230V ATEX	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				1SAJ530000R0200, 1SAJ530000R1200
Motor Controllers & Communication	UMC		UMC100.3 24V ATEX Coated, UMC100.3 110-230V ATEX Coated	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				1SAJ530000R0210, 1SAJ530000R1210
Motor Controllers & Communication	UMC		FIM UMC Edition	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				1SAJ925000R0001
Motor Controllers & Communication	UMC		UMC100-PAN	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				1SAJ590000R0103
AF Contactor Modules	SC, SFM		SGWX20, SGWMB	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				15VM823000R0500;15VM811000R0050;15VM811000R0025;15VM320010R0000; 15
Electronic Compact Starters	HF		HF0.6, HF2.4, HF9	Active			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
Time Relays	CT-E		CT-IRE	2014-Nov	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			2016-Mar	
Time Relays	CT-E		CT-MFE, CT-ERE, CT-AHE, CT-ARE, CT-VWE, CT-AWE, CT-EBE, CT-YDE, CT-SDE, CT-MKE, CT-EKE, CT-AKE	2020-Jul	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			2023-Jun	CT-C
Time Relays	CT-E		CT-AWE	2019-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			2019-Jul	

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete	End of volume production											Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1 2023	H2 2023	H1 2024	H2 2024	H1 2025	H2 2025	H1 2026	H2 2026	H1 2027				
Electronic Relays and Controls																		
				15VR430220R9100, 15VR430220R9400, 15VR430221R1400	2014-Nov	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2016-Mar	
Time Relays	CT-S	CT-IRS		15VR430221R7100, 15VR430221R7300														
Time Relays	CT-S	CT-IRS		15VR430230R9300	2013-Nov	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2013-Dec	
Time Relays	CT-S	CT-VBS		15VR430261R6000; 15VR430261R6000	2015-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2017-Jun	
Monitoring Relays	CM-UFD	CM-UFD.M21		15VR510730R0300		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		1905-Jul	
Monitoring Relays	CM-UFD	CM-UFD.M22		15VR560730R3400	2019-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2019-Dec	
Monitoring Relays	CM-UFD	CM-UFD.M32		15VR510730R4400		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		1905-Jul	
Monitoring Relays	CM-UFD	CM-UFD.M34		15VR560730R3403	Active		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		Reactivated	
Monitoring Relays	CM-UFD	CM-UFD.M35M		15VR560731R3704	Active		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		CM-UFD.M35M	
Monitoring Relays	CM-UFS	CM-UFS.1, CM-UFS.2		15VR630736R0300, 15VR630736R1300	2015-Jul	O	O	O	O	A	O	O	O	O	O		2015-Dec	
Monitoring Relays	CM-LWN	CM-LWN		15VR45033x	2017-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2020-Dec	
Monitoring Relays	C51x	C512, C512, C513		15AR700x	2017-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2021-Mar	
				15VR430710R0200, 15VR430710R9300, 15VR430710R9310, 15VR430711R0300, 15VR430711R0310, 15VR430711R1300, 15VR430711R1310, 15VR430711R2300, 15VR430720R0300, 15VR430720R0400, 15VR430720R0500, 15VR430800R9100, 15VR430801R1100, 15VR430810R9300, 15VR430811R0300, 15VR430811R1300, 15VR430811R9300,	2014-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2016-Mar	
Monitoring Relays	CM-S	CM-MSS		15VR430811R9300,														
Monitoring Relays	CM-N	CM-MSN		15VR450025R0100	2014-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2016-Mar	
				15VR430851R0100, 15VR430851R0200, 15VR430851R1100, 15VR430851R1200, 15VR430851R1300, 15VR430851R9100, 15VR430851R9200,		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2017-Mar	
Monitoring Relays	CM-S	CM-ENS		15VR430851R9200,														
				15VR450050R0000, 15VR450050R0100, 15VR450051R0000, 15VR450051R0100, 15VR450055R0000, 15VR450059R0000, 15VR450059R0100		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2017-Mar	
Monitoring Relays	CM-N	CM-ENN		15VR430851R2100,	2014-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2017-Mar	
Monitoring Relays	CM-S	CM-ENS		15VR450052R0000, 15VR450052R0100,	2014-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2017-Mar	
Monitoring Relays	CM-N	CM-ENN		15VR760660R0300, 15VR750660R0300, 15VR760660R0400, 15VR750660R0400, 15VR750660R0500, 15VR760660R0500	2017-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2017-Dec	
Monitoring Relays	CM-N	CM-IWN.4/5/6		15VR45008*, 15VR45009*	2015-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2019-Jul	
Monitoring Relays	CM-N	CM-KRN		15VR45008*, 15VR45009*	2015-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2016-Mar	
Monitoring Relays	CM-S	CM-SIS		15VR430500R2300	2015-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2020-Dec	
Monitoring Relays	CM-S	CM-WDS		15VR430896R0000	2015-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2020-Dec	
Safety Relays and Controllers	C57x	C571, C572, C573, C574, C575, C576, C577, C578, C579		15AR5*		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Safety Relays and Controllers	C58x	C581		15AR5*		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Safety Relays and Controllers	C670x	C6700, C6701, C6702		15AR510120R0003, 15AR511320R0003, 15AR513320R0003, 15AR543320R0003, 15AR503041R0002, 15AR503041R0003, 15AR503041R0004, 15AR503041R0005, 15AR503141R0002, 15AR503141R0003, 15AR503141R0004, 15AR503141R0005, 15AR533241R0002	2015-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2016-Mar	
Safety Relays and Controllers	C574	C574 (selected types)		15VR427005R0001, 15VR427014R0000, 15VR427015R0100, 15VR427016R0100,	2016-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2017-Mar	
Power Supplies	CP	CP-S, CP-A TER		15VR427024R0000, 15VR427025R0000, 15VR427026R0000, 15VR427081R0000	2016-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2017-Jul	
Power Supplies	CP	CP-C, CP-C MM,		15VR427090R0280, 15VR427090R0400, 15VR427095R0400, 15VR427090R0800	2015-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2020-Dec	
Power Supplies	CP	CP-ASI		15VR427071R0000	2017-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2017-Dec	
Power Supplies	CP	CP-A RU, CP-A CM		15VR427075R0000	2021-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2021-Sep	
Power Supplies	CP	CP-B EXT.2		15VR427065R0000	2021-Sep	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2022-Mar	
Power Supplies	CP	CP-RUD		15VR423418R9000			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		Existing replacement CP-D RU (15VR427049R0000)	
Interface Products	CR-M	CR-M2LP, CR-M4LP		15VR405651R6010, 15VR405651R6110	Active		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Interface Products	CR-P	CR-PLP		15VR405650R0310	Active		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Interface Products	CR-M	CR-M Complete Type Screw		15VR405613R3010	2019-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2019-Jul	
Interface Products	CR-M	CR-M2LC		15VR405651R1200	2020-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2021-Jul	
Interface Products	CR-M	CR-M4LC		15VR405651R3200	2021-Jul	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2022-Jul	
				15VR405613R1012, 15VR405613R3012, 15VR405618R1010, 15VR405618R1110,	2021-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2022-Jul	
Interface Products	CR-M	CR-M Complete Types Sorina		15VR405618R3110													Individual products	

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions			
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2							
Electronic Relays and Controls																						
Interface Products	CR-P		CR-P Complete Types Spring	1SVR40560UR3010, 1SVR405601R1012, 1SVR405601R3012, 1SVR405606R1010, 1SVR405606R1011, 1SVR405606R1013, 1SVR405606R3010, 1SVR405606R3012, 1SVR405606R3013	2021-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-Jul		Individual products				
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jul		1SVR405660R0000 1SVR405660R1100		
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Jul		1SVR405601R3110	
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jul		1SVR405650R0000	
						L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-Jul		1SVR405650R0310	
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Dec			
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Dec			
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Dec			
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Dec			
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Dec			
Interface Products	R600	RBR121AI, RB111AI, RB121AI, RBR111AI, RBR121AI with sv	1SNA645510R0100, 1SNA645532R2300, 1SNA645063R0000, 1SNA645009R1300, 1SNA645032R2100, 1SNA645033R2200, 1SNA645010R0700, 1SNA645563R0200, 1SNA645533R2400, 1SNA645509R1500	2015-Mar	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jun						
					O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O						
					O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O						
					O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O						
					O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O						
					O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O						
					O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O						
					O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O						
					O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O						
					O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O						
Interface Products	R600	RB111A, RBR111A, RB121, RBR121	Accessories	1SNA645031R2000, 1SNA645531R2200	2014-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
Interface Products	R600	RBR121R, OBROC, OBROA	1SNA645059R1400; 1SNA645061R0600; 1SNA645528R0700; 1SNA645536R2700; 1SNA645562R0100; 1SNA645573R0000; 1SNA645575R0000	2019-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Mar							
					O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
					O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
					O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
					O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
					O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
					O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
					O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
					O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
					O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
Interface Products	R500	R500 Relay*	R500 Opto*	1SNA*	2014-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Dec						
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O							
Interface Products	CC	CC-E		1SVR010200R1600, 1SVR010201R0300, 1SVR011700R0000, 1SVR011701R2500, 1SVR011705R2100, 1SVR011706R2200, 1SVR011707R2300, 1SVR011710R2100, 1SVR011712R1700, 1SVR011714R1100, 1SVR011715R1200, 1SVR011716R1300, 1SVR011718R2500, 1SVR010200R1600, 1SVR010201R0300;	2018-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Jul		discontinuation of line, no replacement planned				
Interface Products	CC	CC-E		1SVR010203R0500, 1SVR011702R2600, 1SVR011703R2700, 1SVR011708R0400, 1SVR011711R1600, 1SVR011713R1000, 1SVR011717R1400, 1SVR011719R2600, 1SVR011720R2300, 1SVR011721R1000, 1SVR011722R1100, 1SVR011723R1200, 1SVR011724R1300, 1SVR011725R1400, 1SVR011726R1500, 1SVR011727R1600, 1SVR011728R2700, 1SVR011729R2000, 1SVR011730R2500, 1SVR011731R1200, 1SVR011732R1300, 1SVR011733R1400, 1SVR011734R1500, 1SVR011735R1600, 1SVR011736R1700, 1SVR011737R1000, 1SVR011738R2100, 1SVR011739R2200, 1SVR011740R0700, 1SVR011741R2400, 1SVR011750R0100, 1SVR011752R2700, 1SVR011753R2000, 1SVR011754R2100, 1SVR011755R2200, 1SVR011760R0300, 1SVR011762R2100, 1SVR011763R2200, 1SVR011764R2300, 1SVR011765R2400, 1SVR011770R0500, 1SVR011771R2200, 1SVR011772R2300, 1SVR011773R2400, 1SVR011774R2500, 1SVR011775R2600, 1SVR011780R1100, 1SVR011781R0600, 1SVR011782R0700, 1SVR011785R1100, 1SVR011788R2400, 1SVR011789R2500, 1SVR011790R2200, 1SVR011791R1700, 1SVR011792R1000, 1SVR011793R1100, 1SVR011794R1200, 1SVR011795R1300, 1SVR011796R1400, 1SVR011797R1500;	2018-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec		discontinuation of line, no replacement planned				

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete	End of volume production	2023 2024 2025 2026 2027										Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type		Trip unit / Other Details	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1				
Electronic Relays and Controls																		
Interface Products	CC	CC-U	15VR040000R1700, 15VR040001R0400, 15VR040002R0500, 15VR040003R0600, 15VR040004R0700, 15VR040005R0800, 15VR040006R0100, 15VR040007R0200, 15VR040008R1300, 15VR040009R1400, 15VR040010R0000, 15VR040011R2500, 15VR040014R2000, 15VR040015R2100		2018-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Jul	discontinuation of line, no replacement planned	
			15VR040012R2600, 15VR040013R2700, 15VR040013R2701, 15VR040013R2702, 15VR040013R2711 Note: 15VR040013R2701, 15VR040013R2702 have replacements (see col. AF)		2015-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Dec	CM-TCS.29GS CM-TCS.29P	
Interface Products	ILPH 232-485/ETH	ILPH 232-485/ETH	1SNA684252R0200		2019-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Dec	discontinuation, no replacement planned	
Interface Products	ILPH 232-FO	ILPH 232/FO-S DC, ILPH 232/FO-S AC, ILPH 232/FO-P	1SNA*		2015-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Mar		
Interface Products	ILPH 232-FO	ILPH 232/FO-P AC	1SNA*		2014-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Mar		
Interface Products	ILPH 485-FO	ILPH 485/FO-S DC	1SNA*		2015-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Mar		
Interface Products	ILPH 485-FO	ILPH 485/FO-S AC, ILPH 485/FO-P DC, ILPH 485/FO-P	1SNA*		2014-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Mar		
Interface Products	ILPH 232	ILPH 232/BDC, ILPH 232/422-485, ILPH 232/422-485, IL	1SNA*		2015-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Mar		
Interface Products	ILPH 485	ILPH 485/232 DC, ILPH 485/232 AC	1SNA*		2015-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Mar		
Interface Products	ILPH 422	ILPH 422-485/485	1SNA*		2015-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Mar		
Interface Products	ILPH 232	ILPH 232/232 AC	1SNA*		2014-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Mar		
Other EPR	-	Panel heater	GHV6000000V0001, GHV6000000V0002, GHV6000020V0006, GHV6000040V0006, GHV6000100V0006, GHV6000200V0006, GHV6000300V0006, GHV6010040V0004, GHV6010040V0006, GHV6010040V0007, GHV6010100V0004, GHV6010100V0006, GHV6010100V0007, GHV6010250V0004, GHV6010250V0006, GHV6011060V0001, GHV6017100V0006, GHV6017250V0006		2015-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Mar		
			Solid state Relays. R1xx/R3xx, HS/HSD		2014-Feb	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Dec	
Motor Controllers & Communication	FieldBusPlugs	COP21	1SAJ230100R10xx			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Dec		
Motor Controllers & Communication	UMC	UMC100-FBP.0, UMC100-FBP.0 ATEX	1SAJ520000R0100, 1SAJ520000R0200			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Sep		
Motor Controllers & Communication	UMC	UMC100-PAN	1SAJ590000R0102		2015-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Sep		
Motor Controllers & Communication	FieldBusPlugs	DNP21, PDP22, MRP21, PDQ22 + M12 Accessories	1SAJ230000R010xx, 1SAJ240100R1xxx, 1SAJ250000R000xx		2015-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jun		
Motor Controllers & Communication	UMC	PBDTM	1SAJ924012R0006		2019-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Dec	FIM UMC Edition	
Motor Controllers & Communication	UMC	UMC100-FBP.0, UMC100-FBP.0 ATEX	1SAJ520000R0101, 1SAJ520000R0201		2015-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jun		
Logic Relays	CL	CL-Lxx	15VR440851R0000, 15VR440799R7000, 15VR440821R0000, 15VR440823R0000, 15VR440851R2000, 15VR440839R4400, 15VR440841R0000, 15VR440899R6400, 15VR440710R0300, 15VR440899R6000, 15VR440899R2000, 15VR440899R6200, 15VR440709R5000, 15VR440853R0000, 15VR440721R1000, 15VR440899R6700, 15VR440711R0200, 15VR440899R7000, 15VR440721R0200, 15VR440711R1200, 15VR440720R0300, 15VR440721R1300, 15VR440713R0100, 15VR440713R0300, 15VR440722R0300, 15VR440723R0200, 15VR440712R0200, 15VR440799R5000, 15VR440799R5100, 15VR440711R0100, 15VR440899R6300, 15VR440721R1200, 15VR440722R0200, 15VR440721R0300, 15VR440899R6100, 15VR440899R3000, 15VR440799R6100, 15VR440899R1000, 15VR440721R0000, 15VR440723R0300, 15VR440851R3000, 15VR440899R6600, 15VR440851R1000, 15VR440723R0000, 15VR440720R0200, 15VR440711R0300, 15VR440712R0300, 15VR440899R6900, 15VR440713R0200, 15VR440710R0200, 15VR440711R1300, 15VR440821R1000, 15VR440799R6000, 15VR440799R8000, 15VR440709R0000, 15VR440843R0000, 15VR440823R1000, 15VR440839R4500, 15VR440793R0000, 15VR440703R0000, 15VR440899R6500, 15VR440713R0000		2018-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-May	Convert customers to ABB ACS500 eCo	
			15VR440799R5000		2018-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Jun		
Interface relays	PRC	PRC1T/PRCT, PRC4M, PRC2P2/ PRC3P3, PRCM, PRCG/PRC			2019-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Mar	CR interface relays	
Interface relays	PRC	PRC1S1			2019-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Mar	R600 interface relays	

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete	End of volume production	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range			Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Electronic Relays and Controls																		
Interface relays	CR420		CR420H, CR420J, CR420K, CR420M, CR420N	2019-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Mar	Partially CR interface relays. Partially no replacement		
			NMTCV;NMTCV2;NMTV;NMTVTAJ;NMTVTAU;NMRDV2-6;NMRDV2-60;NMRDV2-600;NMRDVT-6AM;NMRDVT-6AU;NMRDVT-60AU;NMRDVT-600AJ;NMRDVT-600AM; NMRDVT-600AU; NMTDV; NMIVV; NMMFV; NMMFVT2AU	2018-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Time relays	NMV				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		CT-xxS, CT-xxC Time relays		
Time relays	Pulsar T		PLT...	2019-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Mar	CT-xxD Time relays		
Monitoring relays	DINIL*		DINIL03AD;DINIL03AG;DINIL03EN;DINIL03AK;DINIL02EENU;DINIL02AD;DINIL02AG, DINIL02EN; DINIL02AK, DINIL02EAR; DINIL02EAD ;DINIL02EAG ;DINIL02EAJ ;DINIL02EAK;DINIL03EAD ;DINIL03EAG ;DINIL03EAJ ;DINIL03EAR	2018-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Mar	CM-ENS Monitoring relays		
Monitoring relays	R*		RPDF*, RTMM*, RMM*, RDH*, WK*	2018-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Mar	C-xxS Monitoring relays		
Monitoring relays	RDI*		RDIL-5ACD;RDIT2-5A EN; RDIT2-0.2V EN	2018-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Mar	CM-SRS, CM-SFS Monitoring relays		
			RSF1-50 ENU, RS01NAJ,RS01NAK, RSR1-30AJ, RSR1-30AR, RSR1-55AJ, RSR1-55CD, RSR1-55AR, RSR1-80AJ, RSR1-80AR, RSR1-105AJ, RSR1-105AR, RSR1-130AJ, RSR1-130AR, RSFF1-50AU, RS01NEN, RCF1 AJ, RCF1 EN, ECF1 EU	2018-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Mar	C-xxS Monitoring relays	
Monitoring relays	RS*, RCF1*																	
Signalling Units	Series 105		I05xxx, I14FC...	2019-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Oct			
Pressure Switch	Series 115			2019-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Oct			
Motor Controller	EntelliPro			2019-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Jun		UMC100.3 Motor Controller	
Electronic Compact Starters	HF		HF9-R-24VDC	1SAT144000R1011	2021-Sep	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-Mar		no replacement	
Motor Controllers & Communication	Communication Interfaces		DNP31.0		2022-Dec	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2023-Mar		EthernetIP EIU32	

Low Voltage Product Life Cycle Plan

Country Validity: Global

Doc. Nr.:

1SDC210508M0201

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
ExternalDigitalUnits																			
External Releases	Ekip UP+	IEC/UL	Ekip UP+		Active														
External Releases	Ekip UP	IEC/UL	Ekip UP		2023-Jan	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-240, TVOC-2-48	Arc Monitors	Active														
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-240-C, TVOC-2-48-C	Arc Monitors with com module	Active														
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-DP*	Detectors standard	Active														
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-DP*-S	Detectors supervised	Active														
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-OP*		Active														
Arc Guard System	CSU-2		CSU-2LV		Active														
Arc Guard System	CSU-2		CSU-2MV		Active														
Arc Guard System	CSU-2		RC120		Active														
Arc Guard System	CSU-2		RC200		Active														
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-E1, TVOC-2-E3	Extension units standard	Active														
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-E6	Extension unit supervised	Active														
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-H1	External HMI	Active														
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-COM	Communication module	Active														
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-MK1	Cable straps	Active														
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		1SFA663006R1001, 1SFA663006R1002	Mounting kits	Active														
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		1SFA663005R1001	Label	Active														
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-MK2	HMI mounting kit	Active														
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		1SFA663006R1010	Mounting bracket	Active														
Arc Guard System	TVOC		TVOC	1SFA663001R1001, 1SFA663001R1002, 1SFA663001R1003, 1SFA663001R1004	2016-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2017-Jan	New TVOC-2 1SFA664R1001, 1002, 1003, 1004	
Arc Guard System	TVOC		Detectors 1 2 4 6 8 10 15 20 30 60m	1SFA663003R1010, 1SFA663003R1020, 1SFA663003R1040, 1SFA663003R1060, 1SFA663003R1080, 1SFA663003R1100, 1SFA663003R1150, 1SFA663003R1200, 1SFA663003R1300, 1SFA663003R9001		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		Sold as spare part for TVOC	New TVOC-2 detectors	
Arc Guard System	TVOC		Detectors 3 25 35 40 45 70m	1SFA663003R1030, 1SFA663003R1250, 1SFA663003R9002, 1SFA663003R9003, 1SFA663003R9004	2019-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2020-Dec	No replacement	New TVOC-2 detectors
Arc Guard System	TVOC / TVOC-2		Current sensing unit	1SFA663002-A	2019-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2020-Jan	No replacement	CSU-2LV, CSU-2MV
Arc Guard System	TVOC / TVOC-2		TVOC-1TO2-OP* Metal/plastic connection between TVOC-2 and CSU	1SFA664004R2200, 1SFA664004R2300, 1SFA664004R2010, 1SFA664004R2020, 1SFA664004R2040, 1SFA664004R2060, 1SFA664004R2100		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		Sold as spare part for old CSU	TVOC-2OP*	
Arc Guard System	TVOC / TVOC-2		TVOC-1TO2-OP* Metal/plastic connection between TVOC-2 and CSU	1SFA664004R2005, 1SFA664004R2080, 1SFA664004R2150, 1SFA664004R2250	2019-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2020-Dec	No replacement	TVOC-2OP*
Arc Guard System	TVOC / TVOC-2		Metal/metal connection between CSUs	1SFA663004R1010, 1SFA663004R1100, 1SFA663004R1300, 1SFA663004R1005, 1SFA663004R1080, 1SFA663004R1250, 1SFA663004R1020, 1SFA663004R1150, 1SFA663004R1040	2019-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2020-Dec	No replacement	TVOC-2OP*
Arc Guard System	TVOC / TVOC-2		Metal/metal connection between CSUs	1SFA663004R1060, 1SFA663004R1200		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		Sold as spare part for old CSU	TVOC-2OP*	
Arc Guard System	TVOC / TVOC-2		Adapter TVOC-2-AD1	1SFA664006R1005	2021-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2022-Sep	No	No



			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2024		2025		2026		2027		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions				
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2								
Installation Contactors																							
Installation Contactors	ESB		EN20..N; EN25..N; EN40..N; ESB100..N; ESB16..N; ESB20..N; ESB25..N; ESB40..N; ESB63..N		Active																		
Installation Contactors	ESB Accessories		EH04..N auxiliary contact block; ESB-DIS; ESB-PLK		Active																		
Installation Contactors	VI AEG		VI16; VI20; VI25; VI40; VI63; VID20; VID25; VID40		Active																		
Installation Contactors	VI AEG Accessories		VI11N; VI20N; VIDISN; VIPK2N; VIPK3N		Active																		
Installation Contactors	EN20		EN20			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	31/12/2020		EN20..N					
Installation Contactors	EN24		EN24			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	31/12/2020		EN25..N					
Installation Contactors	EN40		EN40			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	31/12/2020		EN40..N					
Installation Contactors	ESB20		ESB20													31/12/2020		ESB20..N					
Installation Contactors	ESB24		ESB24													31/12/2020		ESB25..N					
Installation Contactors	ESB40		ESB40													31/12/2020		ESB40..N					

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2024		2025		2026		2027		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Installation Contactors	ESB63		ESB63	GHE3691102R0006;GHE3691102R0001;GHE3691102R0002;GHE3691102R0005;GHE3691102R0008;GHE3691102R0004;GHE3691102R0007;GHE3691102R0003;GHE3691102R1004;GHE3691102R2002;GHE3691302R0007;GHE3691402R0001;GHE3691402R0006;GHE3691502R0006;GHE3691502R0007;GHE3691602R0004;GHE3691602R0006;GHE3691302R0006;GHE3691802R0006		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	31/12/2020		ESB63..N	
Installation Contactors	EH04		EH04	GHE3401321R0001;GHE3401321R0002		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	31/12/2020		EH04..N	
Installation Contactors	Accessories_obsolete		Accessories	GHE3201903R0002;GHE3401903R0001		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Installation Contactors	ESB63..N_obsolete		ESB63..N	1SAE351111M0611;1SAE351111R0611		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Installation Contactors GE	CTX DN20		GE	GHE3261170R0006;GHE3211170R0001	30/06/2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	30/09/2019		EN20..NESB20..N	
Installation Contactors GE	CTX DN24		GE	GHE3261570R0006	30/06/2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	30/09/2019		ESB..N	
Installation Contactors GE	CTX DN40		GE	GHE3421170R0006;GHE3421470R0001;GHE3421470R0006;GHE3421570R0001;GHE3421570R0006	30/06/2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	30/09/2019		ESB..N	
Installation Contactors GE	CTX20		GE	GHE3211170R0001;GHE3211170R0003;GHE3211170R0005;GHE3211170R0006;GHE3211170R1004;GHE3211270R0001;GHE3211270R0006;GHE3221170R0006;GHE3211370R0001	30/06/2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	30/09/2019		ESB..N	
Installation Contactors GE	CTX24		GE	GHE3291170R0001;GHE3291170R0003;GHE3291170R0005;GHE3291170R0006;GHE3291170R1004;GHE3291270R0001;GHE3291270R0006;GHE3291370R0001;GHE3291370R0006;GHE3291570R0001;GHE3291570R0006;GHE3291670R0006	30/06/2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	30/09/2019		ESB..N	
Installation Contactors GE	CTX40		GE	GHE3491170R0001;GHE3491170R0003;GHE3491170R0005;GHE3491170R0006;GHE3491170R1004;GHE3491470R0001;GHE3491470R0006;GHE3491570R0001;GHE3491570R0006;GHE3491970R0006	30/06/2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	30/09/2019		ESB..N	
Installation Contactors GE	CTX63		GE	GHE3691170R0001;GHE3691170R0005;GHE3691170R0006;GHE3691470R0006	30/06/2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	30/09/2019		ESB..N	
Installation Contactors GE	Accessories GE		GE	GHE3401321R7001;GHE3401321R7002;GHE3401903R7001;GHE3401903R7101;GHE3421170R0006;GHE3421470R0001	30/06/2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	30/09/2019		EH04..NAccessoriesEN40..N	
AEG CTX	Vlx20	AEG		666788; 666788; 666787; 666786;666120		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	30/12/2020		ESB20..N	
AEG CTX	Vlx20 DN	AEG		666120		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	31/12/2020		EN20..N	
AEG CTX	Vlx24	AEG		666794; 666791; 666790; 666793; 666792		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	31/12/2020		ESB25..N	
AEG CTX	Vlx40	AEG		666803; 666802;666799; 666798; 666801; 666800		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	31/12/2020		ESB40..N	
AEG CTX	Vlx63	AEG		666806; 666805; 666804		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	31/12/2020		ESB63..N	
AEG CTX	VI Accessories	AEG		666808; 666811; 666810; 666807; 666809		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	31/12/2020		ESB AccessoriesESB25..N	
CONTEX L	Contax L	GE			30/06/2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	30/09/2019		ESB..N	

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions		
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2						
Limit Switches																					
Limit Switches	LS20	LS2	1SBV015512R2601;1SBV015914R3801;1SBV015942R3801;1SBV015624R2601;1SBV015921R3801;1SBV015545R2601;1SBV015621R2601;1SBV015912R3801;1SBV015551R2601;1SBV015591R2601;1SBV015522R2601;1SBV015521R2601;1SBV015514R2601;1SBV015611R2601;1SBV015513R2601;1SBV015614R2601;1SBV015515R2601;1SBV015992R3801;1SBV016012R3801;1SBV015915R3801;1SBV015692R2601;1SBV015991R3801;1SBV015922R3801;1SBV016024R3801;1SBV016014R3801;1SBV016021R3801;1SBV016041R3801;1SBV016022R3801;1SBV016042R3801;1SBV016045R3801;1SBV016051R3801;1SBV015511R2601;1SBV015542R2601;1SBV015691R2601;1SBV015671R2601;1SBV015913R3801;1SBV015924R3801;1SBV015911R3801;1SBV015651R2601;1SBV015641R2601;1SBV015646R2601;1SBV015642R2601;1SBV015613R2601;1SBV015645R2601;1SBV015524R2601;1SBV015546R2601;1SBV015612R2601;1SBV015622R2601;1SBV015541R2601;1SBV015592R2601;1SBV015571R2601;1SBV015615R2601;1SBV016011R3801;1SBV016015R3801;1SBV016013R3801;1SBV015951R3801;1SBV015941R3801;1SBV015971R3801;1SBV015945R3801;1SBV015946R3801;1SBV016071R3801;1SBV016092R3801;1SBV016046R3801;1SBV016091R3801;1SBV015622R1220		65 items	Active															
Limit Switches	LS30	LS3	1SBV012251R1211;1SBV012291R1211;1SBV011913R1211;1SBV012242R1211;1SBV012241R1211;1SBV012212R1211;1SBV012213R1211;1SBV012211R1211;1SBV011971R1211;1SBV011941R1211;1SBV011942R1211;1SBV011991R1211;1SBV012112R1211;1SBV012113R1211;1SBV012152R1211;1SBV012141R1211;1SBV012151R1211;1SBV010310R1211;1SBV010311R1211;1SBV010331R1211;1SBV010342R1211;1SBV010371R1211;1SBV010352R1211;1SBV013742R1211;1SBV013812R1211;1SBV013771R1211;1SBV013712R1211;1SBV013741R1211;1SBV013711R1211;1SBV013732R1211;1SBV013751R1211;1SBV013832R1211;1SBV013841R1211;1SBV011972R1211;1SBV011952R1211;1SBV011951R1211;1SBV012131R1211;1SBV012110R1211;1SBV012111R1211;1SBV011992R1211;1SBV012142R1211;1SBV012171R1211;1SBV012192R1211;1SBV012132R1211;1SBV012172R1211;1SBV010391R1211;1SBV010351R1211;1SBV010372R1211;1SBV010392R1211;1SBV012292R1211;1SBV012272R1211;1SBV012271R1211;1SBV012252R1211;1SBV012191R1211;1SBV010332R1211;1SBV010341R1211;1SBV012210R1211;1SBV012232R1211;1SBV012231R1211;1SBV010313R1211;1SBV010312R1211;1SBV011912R1211;1SBV011931R1211;1SBV011932R1211;1SBV011911R1211;1SBV013713R1211;1SBV013791R1211;1SBV013772R1211;1SBV013813R1211;1SBV013811R1211;1SBV013892R1211;1SBV013891R1211;1SBV013752R1211;1SBV013731R1211;1SBV013792R1211;1SBV013872R1211;1SBV013871R1211;1SBV013852R1211;1SBV013831R1211;1SBV013840R1211;1SBV012252R1211		81 items	Active															
Limit Switches	LS40	LS4	1SBV012432R1211;1SBV011651R1211;1SBV011631R1211;1SBV011691R1211;1SBV011672R1211;1SBV011613R1211;1SBV012451R1211;1SBV012413R1211;1SBV011612R1211;1SBV010752R1211;1SBV010741R1211;1SBV010742R1211;1SBV010791R1211;1SBV010731R1211;1SBV010713R1211;1SBV010711R1211;1SBV012492R1211;1SBV013172R1211;1SBV013171R1211;1SBV013192R1211;1SBV013142R1211;1SBV013151R1211;1SBV013113R1211;1SBV010751R1211;1SBV010771R1211;1SBV010732R1211;1SBV010772R1211;1SBV010792R1211;1SBV012472R1211;1SBV012471R1211;1SBV012431R1211;1SBV012411R1211;1SBV012412R1211;1SBV012442R1211;1SBV012441R1211;1SBV012452R1211;1SBV011611R1211;1SBV011671R1211;1SBV011652R1211;1SBV011642R1211;1SBV011641R1211;1SBV011632R1211;1SBV011692R1211;1SBV013191R1211;1SBV012491R1211;1SBV013152R1211;1SBV013111R1211;1SBV013112R1211;1SBV013140R1211;1SBV013132R1211;1SBV013131R1211;1SBV010712R1211		52 items	Active	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			
Limit Switches	LS20	LS2	1SBV016322R2601;1SBV016351R2601;1SBV015693R2601;1SBV015691R2602;1SBV015646R2610;1SBV016312R2601;1SBV016811R3801;1SBV016891R3801;1SBV016451R2605;1SBV015511R2605;1SBV016016R9001;1SBV015693R2602		12 items	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Limit Switches	LS30	LS3	Please download the Excel document or contact ABB for the complete list of codes		194 items	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Limit Switches	LS40	LS4	1SBV011632R9022;1SBV013199R9016;1SBV011142R9012;1SBV048806R1000;1SBV048873R1000;1SBV048872R1000;1SBV048861R1000;1SBV048854R1000;1SBV048853R1000;1SBV048842R1000;1SBV031198R1411;1SBV031680R1412;1SBV012431R1320;1SBV012443R1211;1SBV012451R1202;1SBV012461R1211;1SBV011600R1211;1SBV011153R1211;1SBV011171R1211;1SBV011193R1211;1SBV011143R1211;1SBV011122R1211;1SBV011151R1211;1SBV011142R1211;1SBV010599R9009;1SBV011100R1211;1SBV010751R1202;1SBV010700R1211;1SBV010551W1211;1SBV010511R1211;1SBV010552R1211;1SBV010554R1211;1SBV010541R1211;1SBV010531R1211;1SBV013191R1202;1SBV013191R1320;1SBV013100R1202;1SBV013100R1211;1SBV013151R1202;1SBV013154R1211;1SBV013161R1211;1SBV013162R1211;1SBV013142R1411;1SBV013151R1320;1SBV013123R1211;1SBV013122R1211;1SBV013121R1211;1SBV010754R1411;1SBV010754R1211;1SBV010744R1211;1SBV011111R1211;1SBV010793R1211;1SBV012493R1211;1SBV010513R1211;1SBV010572R1211;1SBV010551R1211;1SBV010513W1211;1SBV010551R1411;1SBV012453R1211;1SBV012451R1411;1SBV011633R1211;1SBV011172R1211;1SBV011192R1211;1SBV011191R1211;1SBV011141R1211;1SBV011152R1211;1SBV011121R1211;1SBV011131R1211;1SBV011113R1211;1SBV013193R1211;1SBV013143R1211;1SBV013153R1211;1SBV013152R1320;1SBV013111R1202;1SBV013141R1302;1SBV013151R1302;1SBV013113R1302;1SBV031698R1412;1SBV031180R1412;1SBV030780R1412;1SBV048851R1000;1SBV048852R1000;1SBV048841R1000;1SBV048862R1000;1SBV048871R1000;1SBV048808R1000;1SBV048805R1000;1SBV048809R1000;1SBV013199R9007;1SBV013142R9012		90 items	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			
Limit Switches	LS70	LS7 LS6 LSR LSR LS7	Please download the Excel document or contact ABB for the complete list of codes		139 items	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C						

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions	
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2					
Limit Switches																				
Limit Switches	Foot switch	IPS IPM	1SBV002305R1111;1SBV004520R1901;1SBV004521R1901;1SBV002105R1222;1SBV002109R1111;1SBV002205R1211;1SBV004528R1000;1SBV001106R1823;1SBV001103R1823;1SBV001102R1823;1SBV001107R1823;1SBV002205R1122;1SBV002205R1111;1SBV002106R1111;1SBV002105R1122;1SBV002108R1111;1SBV004750R1411;1SBV004750R1111;1SBV002106R1411;1SBV002206R1111;1SBV002106R1122;1SBV002105R1411;1SBV002105R1111;1SBV001104R1823;1SBV001101R1823;1SBV001105R1823;1SBV001108R1823;1SBV002306R1111;1SBV002105R1211;1SBV002108R1211;1SBV004641R1000	31 items	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Limit Switches	LS20	LS2	Please download the Excel document or contact ABB for the complete list of codes	742 items	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O					
Limit Switches	LS30	LS3	Please download the Excel document or contact ABB for the complete list of codes	956 items	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O					
Limit Switches	LS40	LS4	Please download the Excel document or contact ABB for the complete list of codes	592 items	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O					
Limit Switches	LS70	LS7 LS6 LSR LSC LST	Please download the Excel document or contact ABB for the complete list of codes	1367 items	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O					
Limit Switches	Foot switch	IPS IPH	1SBV002205R1222;1SBV002208R1111;1SBV002305R1411;1SBV003301R1000;1SBV002307R1411;1SBV002211R1411;1SBV002112R1411;1SBV002306R1222;1SBV004526R1000;1SBV002106R1222;1SBV002112R1222;1SBV002111R1222;1SBV002211R1222;1SBV002112R1211;1SBV002110R1422;1SBV002110R1411;1SBV002109R1122;1SBV003101R1000;1SBV002210R1222;1SBV002307R1422;1SBV002207R1122;1SBV002306R1122;1SBV003201R1000;1SBV002205R1422;1SBV002206R1422;1SBV002210R1422;1SBV002107R1111;1SBV002106R1422;1SBV002110R1211;1SBV002111R1211;1SBV002108R1411;1SBV002108R1422;1SBV002206R1411;1SBV002208R1211;1SBV002305R1211;1SBV002309R1411;1SBV002309R1122;1SBV002308R1122;1SBV002208R1222;1SBV002208R1422;1SBV002205R1411;1SBV004527R1000;1SBV004524R1000;1SBV002312R1411;1SBV004522R1901;1SBV002312R1422;1SBV002309R1222;1SBV002309R1211;1SBV002310R1211;1SBV002310R1222;1SBV004642R1000;1SBV002310R1411;1SBV002312R1211;1SBV002311R1222;1SBV002311R1211;1SBV002212R1422;1SBV002207R1422;1SBV002108R1122;1SBV002207R1111;1SBV002107R1422;1SBV002206R1122;1SBV002109R1411;1SBV002105R1422;1SBV002207R1411;1SBV002109R1422;1SBV002210R1211;1SBV002307R1122;1SBV002306R1411;1SBV002308R1422;1SBV002309R1111;1SBV002208R1122;1SBV002305R1422;1SBV002305R1122;1SBV002208R1411;1SBV002308R1111;1SBV002206R1222;1SBV002107R1122;1SBV002107R1411;1SBV002106R1211;1SBV002206R1211;1SBV002110R1222;1SBV002109R1211;1SBV002109R1222;1SBV002111R1422;1SBV002111R1411;1SBV002108R1222;1SBV002112R1422;1SBV002308R1411;1SBV002210R1411;1SBV002212R1411;1SBV002308R1211;1SBV002212R1222;1SBV002212R1211;1SBV002309R1422;1SBV002211R1211;1SBV002306R1211;1SBV002306R1422;1SBV002211R1422;1SBV002307R1111;1SBV002305R1222;1SBV002308R1222;1SBV004640R1000;1SBV004529R1000;1SBV004525R1000;1SBV002311R1411;1SBV004860R1901;1SBV004643R1000;1SBV002310R1422;1SBV002311R1422;1SBV002312R1222;1SBV004523R1901;1SBV002209R1111;1SBV002209R1411;1SBV002209R1422;1SBV002209R1122	115 items	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				

Product Line / Range			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2024		2025		2026		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
						H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details													
Manual Motor Starter	MS116		MS116		Active												
Manual Motor Starter	MS132		MS132, MS132-T, MS132-B, MO132, MO132-B, MS132-K, MS132-KT, MS132-KB, MS132-L, MS132-LC		Active												
Manual Motor Starter	MS165		MS165, MS165-B, MO165, MO165-B		Active												
Manual Motor Starter	MS1xx accessories		DMS132-Y/G, MSMN/MSMNO, FS116, MSAH1, MSH-AR, MSQX-..., PB1, PS1, PS2, S1-M1/M2/M3, S1-PB1, S2-M3-50, OSX, MSHD, HK1-..., HKF1-..., IB132-Y/G, CK1-..., SK1-..., SK1-...AR-..., UA1-..., AA1-..., TS1-M3-..., BS1-...		Active												
Manual Motor Starter	MS325			1SAM150000R1001;1SAM150000R1002;1SAM150000R1003;1SAM150000R1004;1SAM150000R1005;1SAM150000R1006;1SAM150000R1007;1SAM150000R1008;1SAM150000R1009;1SAM150000R1010;1SAM150000R1011;1SAM150000R1012;1SAM150000R1013;1SAM150000R1014;1SAM150005R0001;1SAM150005R0002;1SAM150005R0003;1SAM150005R0004;1SAM150005R0005;1SAM150005R0006;1SAM150005R0007;1SAM150005R0008;1SAM150005R0009;1SAM150005R0010;1SAM150005R0011;1SAM150005R0012;1SAM150005R0013;1SAM150005R0014;1SAM150006R0012	31/03/2024	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	31/03/2024		MS132	
Manual Motor Starter	MO325			1SAM160000R1003;1SAM160000R1004;1SAM160000R1005;1SAM160000R1006;1SAM160000R1007;1SAM160000R1008;1SAM160000R1009;1SAM160000R1010;1SAM160000R1011;1SAM160000R1012;1SAM160000R1013;1SAM160000R1014	31/03/2024	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	31/03/2024		MO132	
Manual Motor Starter	MS325 accessories			1SAM101901R0001;1SAM101901R0002;1SAM101901R0003;1SAM101903R0024;1SAM101903R0110;1SAM101903R0230;1SAM101903R0400;1SAM101903R0415;1SAM101903R0500;1SAM101904R0001;1SAM101904R0002;1SAM101904R0003;1SAM101905R0001;1SAM101908R0001;1SAM101909R0001;1SAM101909R0002;1SAM101909R0003;1SAM101922R0001;1SAM101928L0001;1SAM101928R0001;1SAM101928R0002;1SAM101933R0001;1SAM101937R0012;1SAM101937R0013;1SAM101937R0014;1SAM101937R0015;1SAM101937R0016;1SAM101937R0022;1SAM101937R0023;1SAM101937R0024;1SAM101937R0025;1SAM101937R0032;1SAM101937R0034;1SAM101938R0001;1SAM101938R0002;1SAM101938R0003;1SAM101938R0004	31/03/2024	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	31/03/2024		MS132 accessories	
Manual Motor Starter	MS325/MO325 in bulk package (Group 1)			1SAM150000L1007;1SAM150000L1008;1SAM150000L1009;1SAM150000L1012;1SAM160000L1004;1SAM160000L1008;1SAM160000L1009;1SAM160000L1010;1SAM160000L1012;1SAM160000L1013;	31/03/2024	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	31/03/2024		MS132, MO132	
Manual Motor Starter	MS325 with UAF	MS325;		1SAM150007R1009;1SAM150007R1011;1SAM150007R1012	31/03/2024	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	31/03/2024		MS132 + UA1	

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete	End of volume production	2024		2025		2026		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range			H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Manual Motor Starter	MS49x		Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details	31/07/2021								31/03/2022		MS165	
				1SAM550000R1009;1SAM550000R1010;1SAM560000R1009;1SAM560000R1010;1SAM570000R1005;1SAM570000R1006;1SAM570000R1007;1SAM570000R1008;1SAM570000R1009;1SAM570000R1010;1SAM580000R1006;1SAM580000R1007;1SAM580000R1008;1SAM580000R1009;1SAM580000R1010;1SAM590000R1006;1SAM590000R1007;1SAM590000R1008;1SAM590000R1009;1SAM590000R1010		O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Manual Motor Starter	MS49x			1SAM550000R1005;1SAM550000R1006;1SAM550000R1007;1SAM550000R1008;1SAM560000R1005;1SAM560000R1006;1SAM560000R1007;1SAM560000R1008;1SAM580000R1001;1SAM580000R1002;1SAM580000R1003;1SAM580000R1004;1SAM580000R1005;1SAM590000R1001;1SAM590000R1002;1SAM590000R1003;1SAM590000R1004;1SAM590000R1005	31/07/2021								31/03/2022		MS165	
				1SAM401901R1001;1SAM401902R1001;1SAM401902R1002;1SAM401902R1003;1SAM401904R1001;1SAM401905R1001;1SAM401905R1002;1SAM401905R1003;1SAM401905R1004;1SAM401907R1001;1SAM401907R1002;1SAM401907R1003;1SAM401907R1004;1SAM401912R1001;1SAM501901R1001;1SAM501903R1001		O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Manual Motor Starter	MS4xx accessories			1SAM401908R1001;1SAM401910R1001;1SAM401911R1001;1SAM401911R1002;1SAM401911R1003;1SAM401911R1004;1SAM401911R1005;1SAM401911R1006;1SAM401911R1007;1SAM401911R1008;1SAM401901R1002;1SAM401906R1001;1SAM401906R1002;1SAM501902R1001	31/07/2021								31/12/2017		MS165 accessories	
				1SAM160000L1003;1SAM160000L1005;1SAM160000L1007;1SAM160000L1014;1SAM160000L1006;1SAM160000L1011;1SAM150000L1004;1SAM150000L1006;1SAM150000L1010		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	30/09/2022		MS132, MO132	
Manual Motor Starter	MS325/MO325 in bulk package (Group 2)			1SAM150000L1001;1SAM150000L1002;1SAM150000L1003;1SAM150000L1005;1SAM150000L1011;1SAM150000L1013;1SAM150000L1014		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	30/04/2017		MS132	
Manual Motor Starter	MS325 in bulk package for phase out (Group 3)			1SAM101943R0001		O	O	O	O	O	O	O			MS132+CK1-xx	
Manual Motor Starter	MS325 Signaling Contact CK-11			1SAM101904R0001;1SAM101904R0002		O	O	O	O	O	O	O			MS132+SK1-xx	
Manual Motor Starter	MS325 UA/UAF/IB/DM accessories			1SAM101902R0230;1SAM101902R0400;1SAM101902R0415;1SAM101903R0048;1SAM101903R0060;1SAM101903R0208;1SAM101903R0440;1SAM101903R0480;1SAM101940R1002;1SAM106623P0002				O	O	O	O	O	30/04/2017			
Manual Motor Starter	MS325 accessories obsolete	;HK		1SAM101901R6201;1SAM101901R6202;1SAM101901R6203;1SAM101904R6201;1SAM101904R6202;1SAM101940R1000;1SAM101940R1001;1SAM101941R1000;1SAM101941R1001				O	O	O	O	O			IB132-DMS132	
Manual Motor Starter	MS220L			1SAM151100R1013		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	30/04/2017		MS132-20L	

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete	End of volume production	2024		2025		2026		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range			H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Manual Motor Starter	MS225		Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details									30/04/2017		MS116	
				1SAM151000R1001;1SAM151000R1002;1SAM151000R1003;1SAM151000R1004;1SAM151000R1005;1SAM151000R1006;1SAM151000R1007;1SAM151000R1008;1SAM151000R1009;1SAM151000R1010;1SAM151000R1011;1SAM151000R1012;1SAM151000R1013;1SAM151000R1014	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Manual Motor Starter	MS450			1SAM450000R1001;1SAM450000R1002;1SAM450000R1003;1SAM450000R1004;1SAM450000R1005;1SAM450000R1006;1SAM450000R1007;1SAM460000R1005;1SAM460000R1006;1SAM460000R1007	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	31/12/2017		MS165	
Manual Motor Starter	MS451			1SAM470000R1001;1SAM470000R1002;1SAM470000R1003;1SAM470000R1004;1SAM470000R1005;1SAM470000R1006;1SAM470000R1007	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			MS165	
Manual Motor Starter	Surion	GE	GPS1BS, GPS1BH, GPS2BS, GPS2BH; GPS1MS, GPS1MH, GPS2MS/GPS2MH	31/12/2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Apr		MS116...MS132 manual motor starter; MO132...MO165 manual motor starter	
Manual Motor Starter	Surion accessories	GE	including enclosures	31/12/2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Apr			
Manual Motor Starter	SFK	GE		31/12/2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Sep		MS116 manual motor starter	
Manual Motor Starter	mbs25 (SFK)	AEG	mbs25 (SFK)	31/12/2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Sep		MS116 manual motor starter	
Manual Motor Starter	mbs32, mbs63	AEG	mbs32 (GPS1), mbs63 (GPS2)	31/12/2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Mar		MS116...MS132 manual motor starter	

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete	End of volume production	2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range			H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Motor starters & Contactors up to 100 A																		
Contactor <100A	A<100A		TAL9...40(RT) / TNL... (RT) only Coil 51 (24 V DC) - Only for Rolling Stock	3 and 4-pole contactors and contactor relays Products only available for railway rolling stock applications. Not allowed for industrial applications	Active													
Contactor <100A	A<100A		UA16..(RA) ... UA75...(RA)	Capacitor switching contactors	Active													
Contactor <100A	A<100A Accessories		Accessories: BER16V, BER40V, BEM75-30, BEA16/116, BES75-30, CA5 (RT), CAL5, CBS, CCS, CE5, LP16, LY16 LD40, LD75, LK75-F, RA5-1, TEFS-ON, TEFS-OFF, VM5-1, VE5-1, VE5-2, WB75-A, BA5-50, RC5, RT5, RV5, CAL5-11RT, RC5-1/250SP, TRANSIL CTC950126R3, BEA7/132		Active													
Contactor <100A	AF<100A		NF(Z), AF09(Z) ... AF38(Z), AF40 ... AF96	3 & 4-pole contactors, contactor relays	Active													
Contactor <100A	AF<100A		AF26Z-40/22 ... AF38Z-40/22...30	4-pole contactors AF26/AF38 for PLC control	Active													
Contactor <100A	AF<100A		AF09Z ... AF16Z_K-30, NFZ_EK-30	3-pole contactors & contactor relays for PLC control with Push-in Spring	Active													
Contactor <100A	AF<100A		NF(Z)B, AF09(Z)B ... AF38(Z)B	3 & 4-pole contactors, contactor relays for rolling stock applications	Active													
Contactor <100A	AF<100A		AF40B ... AF96B	3 & 4-pole contactors for rolling stock applications (screw) (40A ... 96A)	Active													
Contactor <100A	AF<100A		DRAF09 ... DRAF16	Enclosed starters	Active													
Contactor <100A	AF<100A Accessories		CA4(RT), CAT4 (RT), CAL4 (RT), CC4, CE5,TEF4-ON(S), TEF4-OFF(S),VM4, VM96-4, VEM4, BB4, CB5-10, CB5-01, RA4, LDC4, LDC4RT, BX4, BX4-CA, BP38-4, BP65-4, BP96-4, BD14, LD38-4, LY16-4, LY38-4, LH38-4, LF16-4, LF38-4, LG16-4, BEA16-4, BEA38-4, BEA65-4, BER16-4, BER38-4, BER65-4, BER96-4, BEY16-4, BEY38-4, BEY96-4, LT65-30, LT96-30, LT52-40, LT80-40, WA4, BPR65-4 3S, BEP16-30, BEP38-30, PMS38-4	Accessories standard	Active													
Contactor <100A	AF<100A		AFS09(Z) ... AFS38(Z), AFS40... AFS96	3-pole contactors for safety applications	Active													
Contactor <100A	AF<100A		AF09(Z)-40/22 ... -K ... AF16(Z)-40/22 ... -K	4-pole contactors size 1 with Push-In Spring terminals	Active													
Contactor <100A	AF<100A		AF09(Z)-30 ... -K ... AF38(Z)-30 ... -K, NF(Z) ... -K	3-pole contactors & contactor relays with Push-In Spring terminals	Active													
Contactor <100A	AF<100A		AF16...-L ... AF26...-L	Contactors for lamp starter	Active													
Contactor <100A	AF<100A Accessories		CA4_K, CAL4-11K, LDC4K, VEM4K	Accessories Push-In Spring	Active													
Contactor <100A	AF<100A		AFC09 ... AFC38, AFC16-04, NFC	3 & 4-pole contactors, contactor relays	Active													
Contactor <100A	AF<100A		AFC40-30... ... AFC65-30...	3-pole contactors Size 3	Active													
Contactor <100A	AF<100A		AFC80-30... ... AFC96-30 ... AFC40-40/22... ... AFC80-40/22...	3-pole contactors Size 3.5, 4-pole contactors Size 3 & 3.5	Active													
Contactor <100A	AF<100A Accessories		RC4-1, RV4-1, RC4-2	Accessories for AFC	Active													
Contactor <100A	AF<100A		AF09(Z)B_K ... AF38(Z)B_K, NF(Z)B...K	3-pole contactors & contactor relays with Push-In Spring connection for rolling stock applications	Active													
Contactor <100A	AF<100A		AF09N00 ... AF80N3	3-pole Nema contactors	Active													
Contactor <100A	AF<100A Accessories		BER16-4KF, BER38-4KF, BEY16-4KF, BEY38-4KF, BEA16-4KF, BEA38-4KF	Accessories Push-In Spring	Active													
Contactor <100A	AF<100A		AF09-LU ... AF80-LU	3-pole contactors for lamp starting (NAM Market)	Active													
Contactor <100A	AF<100A Accessories		LK96-4F	Accessories standard	Active													
Contactor <100A	AS<100A		AS(L)09 ... AS(L)16, NS(L) contactor relays	3 pole contactors & contactors relays. Coil types: R20, R25, R26, R81	Active													
Contactor <100A	AS<100A		RT, RC, CA3, BEA, BER, BEY, VM3, FR16	Accessories	Active													
Contactor <100A	AS<100A		DRAS09 ... DRAS16-26N	Enclosed starters Coil types: R20, R25, R26, R81	Active													
Contactor <100A	AX<100A		AX06 ... AX80, NX	3 poles contactors and contactors relays	Active													
Contactor <100A	AX<100A		TEF5-ON, TEF5-OFF electronic timer WB75-A mechanical latching unit VM5-1 mechanical interlock unit VE5-1 elect. & mechanical interlock unit, VE5-2 elect. & mechanical interlock unit RT5, RV5, RC5 suge suppressors	Accessories	Active													
Overload Relays	TF Thermal Overload Relays		TF42, TF65, TF96	AF09(Z), AF12(Z), AF16(Z), AF26(Z), AF30(Z), AF38(Z), AF40, AF52, AF65 AF80, AF96	Active													
Overload Relays	TF Thermal Overload Relays		TF42-B	AF09(Z)B, AF12(Z)B, AF16(Z)B, AF26(Z)B, AF30(Z)B, AF38(Z)B for railway rolling stock	Active													
Overload Relays	TF Thermal Overload Relays		TF65-B, TF96-B		Active													
Overload Relays	TA-M Thermal Overload Relays		TA25DU-M, TA42DU-M, TA75DU-M, TA80DU-M TA110DU-M	AX06, AX09, AX12, AX18, AX25, AX32, AX40 AX32, AX40, AX50, AX65, AX80 AX95, AX115, AX150 AX95, AX115, AX150	Active													
Overload Relays	EF Electronic Overload Relays		EF19, EF45, EF65, EF96	AF09, AF12, AF16, AF26, AF30, AF38, AF40, AF52, AF65, AF80, AF96	Active													
Overload Relays	Overload relays accessories		WRB-300/400/500/600/1000 +WRH-F + WRBG	TF42, TF65, TF96, EF19, EF45, EF65, EF96	Active													
Overload Relays	Overload relays accessories		DB16, DB16E, DB19EF, DB42, DB45EF, DB65, DB96, DRS-F/DRS-F-TF/DRS-F-EF	T16, TF42, TF65, TF96, EF19, EF45, EF65, EF96, EF146, EF205, EF370, EF450, EF750 T16, E16, EF19, TF42, EF45, TF65, TF96, EF96 TF42, TF65, TF96	Active													

Low Voltage Product Life Cycle Plan

Country Validity: Global

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210508M0201

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Contactor <100A	DP (Definite Purpose) <100A		DP20, DP25, DP30, DP40, DP50, DP60, DP75, DP90	1SBX10 ...	Active														
Contactor <100A	DP (Definite Purpose) <100A accessories		CADP, VM DP, DP-2, DP/DIN1	1SBX19 ...	Active														
Contactor <100A	A<100A Accessories		Accessories: BER 16, BER 40, BEY 16-2, BEY 16V-2, BEY 26-2, BEY 40-2, BED50, BED75, BEA16/116AL, BEA16/325AL, BEA26/116, BEA26/325, BEA26/325AL, CCL5-11, FW 16.12 VARS, FY 16.12 VARS, FY 16.12 SB, LF40, LF75, LH75, RV5/50 W, RV5/250 W, RCS-1/250 W	1SBN081411R1001;1SBN082411R1001;1SBN081413R2000;1SBN081413R2001;1SBN082413R2000;1SBN082813R2000;1SBN083503R1000;1SBN084103R1000;1SBN084106R1003;1SBN082406R1000;1SBN011421R1008;1SBN073205R1000;FPTN472735R0001;FPTN472734R0001;FPTN372630R0050;FPT		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Contactor <100A	A<100A Accessories		Spare parts: ZA75(RT),ZAE75(RT),ZAF75(RT),ZL50RT ... ZL75RT, ZL(U)50 ... ZL(U)75,	1SBN153510R2906;1SBN153510R3406;1SBN153510R3606;1SBN153510R4206;1SBN153510R4706;1SBN153510R5106;1SBN153590R5106;1SBN153590R5206;1SBN153510R5506;1SBN153590R6206;1SBN153590R6806;1SBN153570R6906;1SBN153570R7006;1SBN153570R7206;1SBN153510R7506;1SBN153510R8206;1SBN153590R8206;1SBN153510R8406;1SBN153590R8606;1SBL101001M2001;1SBL101001M2010;1SBL101001M2101;1SBL101001M2301;1SBL101001M2310;1SBL101001M2501;1SBL101001M2510;1SBL101001M2601;1SBL101001M2610;1SBL101001M2801;1SBL101001M2810;1SBL101001R2301;1SBL101001R2310;1SBL101001R2801;1SBL101001R2810;1SBL101001R2901;1SBL101004M2801;1SBL101004M2810;1SBL101004M2901;1SBL101004M3001		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Contactor <100A	AS<100A		Classic Offer AS(L)09 ... AS(L)16, NS(L)	1SBN011010M1001;1SBN011010M1010;1SBL104035R2800;1SBL114035R2800;1SBL124035R2900		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				
Contactor <100A	AS<100A		Classic Offer DRAS + Accessories	1SBN011010M1001;1SBN011010M1010;1SBL104035R2800;1SBL114035R2800;1SBL124035R2900		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				
Contactor <100A	A<100A		AF45 ... AF75 - Only for Rolling Stock Screw terminals for standard lugs	1SBL337201R6900;1SBL337201R7000;1SBL337201R7200;1SBL357001R6900;1SBL357001R6911;1SBL357001R6922;1SBL357001R7000;1SBL357001R7011;1SBL357001R7022;1SBL357001R7200;1SBL357001R7211;1SBL357001R7222;1SBL357201R6900;1SBL357201R7000;1SBL357201R7200;1SBL377001R6900;1SBL377001R6911;1SBL377001R6922;1SBL377001R7000;1SBL377001R7011;1SBL377001R7022;1SBL377001R7200;1SBL377001R7211;1SBL377001R7222;1SBL417001R6900;1SBL417001R6911;1SBL417001R6922;1SBL417001R7000;1SBL417001R7011;1SBL417001R7022;1SBL417001R7200;1SBL417001R7211;1SBL417001R7222;1SBL417201R6900;1SBL417201R7000;1SBL417201R7200;1SBL417501R6900;1SBL417501R7000;1SBL417501R7200;1SBL337501R6900;1SBL337501R7000;1SBL337501R7200	2027-Sep												2027-Mar		
Contactor <100A	A<100A		AF45 ... AF75 RT - Only for Rolling Stock Screw terminal for ring tongue lugs	1SBL337210R6900;1SBL337210R7000;1SBL337210R7200;1SBL337562R9001;1SBL357010R6900;1SBL357010R7000;1SBL357010R7200;1SBL357062R900;1SBL357062R901;1SBL357062R902;1SBL377010R6900;1SBL377010R7000;1SBL377010R7200;1SBL417010R6900;1SBL417010R7200;1SBL417062R900;1SBL417062R901;1SBL417062R902;1SBL419061R5100;1SBL419061R5101;1SBL419061R5111;1SBL419061R5112;1SBL419061R5121;1SBL419061R5122;1SBL419061R5131;1SBL419061R5132;1SBL419061R5141;1SBL419061R5142;1SBL419061R5151;1SBL419061R5152;1SBL419061R5161;1SBL419061R5162;1SBL419061R5171;1SBL419061R5172;1SBL419061R5181;1SBL419061R5182;1SBL419061R5191;1SBL419061R5192;1SBL419061R5201;1SBL419061R5202;1SBL419061R5211;1SBL419061R5212;1SBL419061R5221;1SBL419061R5222;1SBL419061R5231;1SBL419061R5232;1SBL419061R5241;1SBL419061R5242;1SBL419061R5251;1SBL419061R5252;1SBL419061R5261;1SBL419061R5262;1SBL419061R5271;1SBL419061R5272;1SBL419061R5281;1SBL419061R5282;1SBL419061R5291;1SBL419061R5292;1SBL419061R5301;1SBL419061R5302;1SBL419061R5311;1SBL419061R5312;1SBL419061R5321;1SBL419061R5322;1SBL419061R5331;1SBL419061R5332;1SBL419061R5341;1SBL419061R5342;1SBL419061R5351;1SBL419061R5352;1SBL419061R5361;1SBL419061R5362;1SBL419061R5371;1SBL419061R5372;1SBL419061R5381;1SBL419061R5382;1SBL419061R5391;1SBL419061R5392;1SBL419061R5401;1SBL419061R5402;1SBL419061R5411;1SBL419061R5412;1SBL419061R5421;1SBL419061R5422;1SBL419061R5431;1SBL419061R5432;1SBL419061R5441;1SBL419061R5442;1SBL419061R5451;1SBL419061R5452;1SBL419061R5461;1SBL419061R5462;1SBL419061R5471;1SBL419061R5472;1SBL419061R5481;1SBL419061R5482;1SBL419061R5491;1SBL419061R5492;1SBL419061R5501;1SBL419061R5502;1SBL419061R5511;1SBL419061R5512;1SBL419061R5521;1SBL419061R5522;1SBL419061R5531;1SBL419061R5532;1SBL419061R5541;1SBL419061R5542;1SBL419061R5551;1SBL419061R5552;1SBL419061R5561;1SBL419061R5562;1SBL419061R5571;1SBL419061R5572;1SBL419061R5581;1SBL419061R5582;1SBL419061R5591;1SBL419061R5592;1SBL419061R5601;1SBL419061R5602;1SBL419061R5611;1SBL419061R5612;1SBL419061R5621;1SBL419061R5622;1SBL419061R5631;1SBL419061R5632;1SBL419061R5641;1SBL419061R5642;1SBL419061R5651;1SBL419061R5652;1SBL419061R5661;1SBL419061R5662;1SBL419061R5671;1SBL419061R5672;1SBL419061R5681;1SBL419061R5682;1SBL419061R5691;1SBL419061R5692;1SBL419061R5701;1SBL419061R5702;1SBL419061R5711;1SBL419061R5712;1SBL419061R5721;1SBL419061R5722;1SBL419061R5731;1SBL419061R5732;1SBL419061R5741;1SBL419061R5742;1SBL419061R5751;1SBL419061R5752;1SBL419061R5761;1SBL419061R5762;1SBL419061R5771;1SBL419061R5772;1SBL419061R5781;1SBL419061R5782;1SBL419061R5791;1SBL419061R5792;1SBL419061R5801;1SBL419061R5802;1SBL419061R5811;1SBL419061R5812;1SBL419061R5821;1SBL419061R5822;1SBL419061R5831;1SBL419061R5832;1SBL419061R5841;1SBL419061R5842;1SBL419061R5851;1SBL419061R5852;1SBL419061R5861;1SBL419061R5862;1SBL419061R5871;1SBL419061R5872;1SBL419061R5881;1SBL419061R5882;1SBL419061R5891;1SBL419061R5892;1SBL419061R5901;1SBL419061R5902;1SBL419061R5911;1SBL419061R5912;1SBL419061R5921;1SBL419061R5922;1SBL419061R5931;1SBL419061R5932;1SBL419061R5941;1SBL419061R5942;1SBL419061R5951;1SBL419061R5952;1SBL419061R5961;1SBL419061R5962;1SBL419061R5971;1SBL419061R5972;1SBL419061R5981;1SBL419061R5982;1SBL419061R5991;1SBL419061R5992;1SBL419061R6001;1SBL419061R6002;1SBL419061R6011;1SBL419061R6012;1SBL419061R6021;1SBL419061R6022;1SBL419061R6031;1SBL419061R6032;1SBL419061R6041;1SBL419061R6042;1SBL419061R6051;1SBL419061R6052;1SBL419061R6061;1SBL419061R6062;1SBL419061R6071;1SBL419061R6072;1SBL419061R6081;1SBL419061R6082;1SBL419061R6091;1SBL419061R6092;1SBL419061R6101;1SBL419061R6102;1SBL419061R6111;1SBL419061R6112;1SBL419061R6121;1SBL419061R6122;1SBL419061R6131;1SBL419061R6132;1SBL419061R6141;1SBL419061R6142;1SBL419061R6151;1SBL419061R6152;1SBL419061R6161;1SBL419061R6162;1SBL419061R6171;1SBL419061R6172;1SBL419061R6181;1SBL419061R6182;1SBL419061R6191;1SBL419061R6192;1SBL419061R6201;1SBL419061R6202;1SBL419061R6211;1SBL419061R6212;1SBL419061R6221;1SBL419061R6222;1SBL419061R6231;1SBL419061R6232;1SBL419061R6241;1SBL419061R6242;1SBL419061R6251;1SBL419061R6252;1SBL419061R6261;1SBL419061R6262;1SBL419061R6271;1SBL419061R6272;1SBL419061R6281;1SBL419061R6282;1SBL419061R6291;1SBL419061R6292;1SBL419061R6301;1SBL419061R6302;1SBL419061R6311;1SBL419061R6312;1SBL419061R6321;1SBL419061R6322;1SBL419061R6331;1SBL419061R6332;1SBL419061R6341;1SBL419061R6342;1SBL419061R6351;1SBL419061R6352;1SBL419061R6361;1SBL419061R6362;1SBL419061R6371;1SBL419061R6372;1SBL419061R6381;1SBL419061R6382;1SBL419061R6391;1SBL419061R6392;1SBL419061R6401;1SBL419061R6402;1SBL419061R6411;1SBL419061R6412;1SBL419061R6421;1SBL419061R6422;1SBL419061R6431;1SBL419061R6432;1SBL419061R6441;1SBL419061R6442;1SBL419061R6451;1SBL419061R6452;1SBL419061R6461;1SBL419061R6462;1SBL419061R6471;1SBL419061R6472;1SBL419061R6481;1SBL419061R6482;1SBL419061R6491;1SBL419061R6492;1SBL419061R6501;1SBL419061R6502;1SBL419061R6511;1SBL419061R6512;1SBL419061R6521;1SBL419061R6522;1SBL419061R6531;1SBL419061R6532;1SBL419061R6541;1SBL419061R6542;1SBL419061R6551;1SBL419061R6552;1SBL419061R6561;1SBL419061R6562;1SBL419061R6571;1SBL419061R6572;1SBL419061R6581;1SBL419061R6582;1SBL419061R6591;1SBL419061R6592;1SBL419061R6601;1SBL419061R6602;1SBL419061R6611;1SBL419061R6612;1SBL419061R6621;1SBL419061R6622;1SBL419061R6631;1SBL419061R6632;1SBL419061R6641;1SBL419061R6642;1SBL419061R6651;1SBL419061R6652;1SBL419061R6661;1SBL419061R6662;1SBL419061R6671;1SBL419061R6672;1SBL419061R6681;1SBL419061R6682;1SBL419061R6691;1SBL419061R6692;1SBL419061R6701;1SBL419061R6702;1SBL419061R6711;1SBL419061R6712;1SBL419061R6721;1SBL419061R6722;1SBL419061R6731;1SBL419061R6732;1SBL419061R6741;1SBL419061R6742;1SBL419061R6751;1SBL419061R6752;1SBL419061R6761;1SBL419061R6762;1SBL419061R6771;1SBL419061R6772;1SBL419061R6781;1SBL419061R6782;1SBL419061R6791;1SBL419061R6792;1SBL419061R6801;1SBL419061R6802;1SBL419061R6811;1SBL419061R6812;1SBL419061R6821;1SBL419061R6822;1SBL419061R6831;1SBL419061R6832;1SBL419061R6841;1SBL419061R6842;1SBL419061R6851;1SBL419061R6852;1SBL419061R6861;1SBL419061R6862;1SBL419061R6871;1SBL419061R6872;1SBL419061R6881;1SBL419061R6882;1SBL419061R6891;1SBL419061R6892;1SBL419061R6901;1SBL419061R6902;1SBL419061R6911;1SBL419061R6912;1SBL419061R6921;1SBL419061R6922;1SBL419061R6931;1SBL419061R6932;1SBL419061R6941;1SBL419061R6942;1SBL419061R6951;1SBL419061R6952;1SBL419061R6961;1SBL419061R6962;1SBL419061R6971;1SBL419061R6972;1SBL419061R6981;1SBL419061R6982;1SBL419061R6991;1SBL419061R6992;1SBL419061R7001;1SBL419061R7002;1SBL419061R7011;1SBL419061R7012;1SBL419061R7021;1SBL419061R7022;1SBL419061R7031;1SBL419061R7032;1SBL419061R7041;1SBL419061R7042;1SBL419061R7051;1SBL419061R7052;1SBL419061R7061;1SBL419061R7062;1SBL419061R7071;1SBL419061R7072;1SBL419061R7081;1SBL419061R7082;1SBL419061R7091;1SBL419061R7092;1SBL419061R7101;1SBL419061R7102;1SBL419061R7111;1SBL419061R7112;1SBL419061R7121;1SBL419061R7122;1SBL419061R7131;1SBL419061R7132;1SBL419061R7141;1SBL419061R7142;1SBL419061R7151;1SBL419061R7152;1SBL419061R7161;1SBL419061R7162;1SBL419061R7171;1SBL419061R7172;1SBL419061R7181;1SBL419061R7182;1SBL419061R7191;1SBL419061R7192;1SBL419061R7201;1SBL419061R7202;1SBL419061R7211;1SBL419061R7212;1SBL419061R7221;1SBL419061R7222;1SBL419061R7231;1SBL419061R7232;1SBL419061R7241;1SBL419061R7242;1SBL419061R7251;1SBL419061R7252;1SBL419061R7261;1SBL419061R7262;1SBL419061R7271;1SBL419061R7272;1SBL419061R7281;1SBL419061R7282;1SBL419061R7291;1SBL419061R7292;1SBL419061R7301;1SBL419061R7302;1SBL419061R7311;1SBL419061R7312;1SBL419061R7321;1SBL419061R7322;1SBL419061R7331;1SBL419061R7332;1SBL419061R7341;1SBL419061R7342;1SBL419061R7351;1SBL419061R7352;1SBL419061R7361;1SBL419061															

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions	
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2					
Overload Relays	TA80DU			1SAZ331201R1003;1SAZ331201R1004;1SAZ331201R1005;1SAZ331201R1006	2023-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-Sep		TF96 used with AF. Still available for		
Overload Relays	TA80DU-RT	TA80DU		1SAZ381201R1003;1SAZ381201R1004;1SAZ381201R1005;1SAZ381201R1006		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L			Follows A range traction versions-1		
Overload Relays	Overload relays accessories	DB45E DB80E DB140E		1SAX201110R1001;1SAX301110R1001;1SAX301110R1002	2023-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-Sep				
Overload Relays	TA110DU			1SAZ411201R1001;1SAZ411201R1002	2023-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-Sep		EF146 used with AF;EF146 us. Still available for		
Contactor <100A	A<100A	A9...A40 / N		1SBL161001R8022;1SBL161001R8032;1SBL181001R8022;1SBL181001R803	2022-Sep	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-Sep				
Contactor <100A		DA75 / DAE75 and CA5D		1SBN010344R3404;1SBN010344R3413;1SBL411730R8011;1SBL419730R811;1SBL411730R8411;1SBL411730R8811;1SBL419730R8811;	2022-Sep	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-Sep				
Contactor <100A	A<100A Accessories	Accessories: BEA16/325		1SBN081406R1001;	2022-Sep	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-Sep				
Contactor <100A	AF<100A	AF09 ... AF96 (coil 41)		1SBL137001R4101;1SBL137001R4110;1SBL137001R4122;1SBL157001R4101;1SBL157001R4110;1SBL157001R4122;1SBL177001R4101;1SBL177001R4122	2022-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-Mar		AFC		
Contactor <100A	AF<100A	NF; AF09..S ...AF26..S (coil 41) - Spring connection		1SBL137004R4122;1SBL137004R4101;1SBL137004R4110;1SBL157004R4122;1SBL157004R4101;1SBL157004R4110;1SBL177004R4122;1SBL177004R4101;1SBL177004R4110;1SBL237004R4122;1SBL237004R4100;1SBL237004R4111;1SBL137004R4122;1SBL137004R4131;1SBL137004R4140;1SBL137004R4144;1SBL137004R4153;1SBL137004R4162;1SBL137004R4171;1SBL137004R4180;	2022-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-Mar				
Contactor <100A	AF<100A	AF09(Z)..S ... AF26(Z)..S.NF(Z)..S		1SBL137004R1122;1SBL157004R1122;1SBL177004R1122;1SBL237004R1122;1SBL137004R1222;1SBL157004R1222;1SBL177004R1222;1SBL237004R1222;1SBL137004R1322;1SBL157004R1322;1SBL177004R1322;1SBL177004W1310;1SBL177004W1322;1SBL237004R1322;1SBL137004R1422;1SBL157004R1422;1SBL177004R1422;1SBL237004R1422;1SBL136004R2022;1SBL156004R2022;1SBL176004R2022;1SBL236004R2022;1SBL136004R2122;1SBL156004R2122;1SBL176004R2122;1SBL236004R2122;1SBL136004R2222;1SBL156004R2222;1SBL176004R2222;1SBL236004R2222;1SBL136004R2322;1SBL156004R2322;1SBL176004R2322;1SBL236004R2322;1SBL137004R1101;1SBL137004R1110;1SBL157004R1110;1SBL157004R1110;1SBL177004R1101;1SBL177004R1110;1SBL237004R1100;1SBL237004R1111;1SBL137004R1201;1SBL137004R1210;1SBL157004R1201;1SBL157004R1210;1SBL177004R1201;1SBL177004R1210;1SBL237004R1200;1SBL237004R1211;1SBL137004R1301;1SBL137004R1310;1SBL157004R1301;1SBL157004R1310;1SBL177004R1301;1SBL177004R1310;1SBL237004R1300;1SBL237004R1311;1SBL137004R1401;1SBL137004R1410;1SBL157004R1401;1SBL157004R1410	2022-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-Mar			
Contactor <100A	AS<100A	AS09 ... AS16, NS, DRAS, VASL (Phase Out)		1SBL101001M2710;1SBL101004M2001;1SBL101004R2810;1SBL111004M2601;1SBL121068M2610;1SBL113001M8601;1SBL101001M2322;1SBL101001M2580;1SBL103001M8171;1SBL103001M8831;1SBL103001M8889;1SBL103001M8929	2022-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-Mar				
Contactor <100A	A<100A	A9..A75 / N		1SBL351001R2600;1SBL371001R2600;1SBL411001R2600;1SBL281001R2632;1SBL281001R3432;1SBL161001R3622;1SBL181001R3632;1SBL241001R3		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Sep				
Contactor <100A	A<100A	AL12 ... AL40 / NL(Z)..(RT)		1SBL323001R8022;1SBL163001R8122;1SBL323001R8122;1SBL183001R8322;1SBL163001R8622;1SBL183001R8722;1SBL283001R8722;1SBL163001R8822;1SBL323001R8822;1SBL144001R1522;1SBL144001R1540;1SBL143010R8122;1SBL143010R8131;1SBL143010R8140;		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Sep				
Contactor <100A	A<100A	AE50 ... AE75		1SBL379010R8600;1SBL419010R8600;1SBL359010R8800;1SBL419210R8600;1SBL419210R8700;		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Sep				
Contactor <100A	A<100A	TAE45..(RT) ... TAE75..(RT)		1SBL359061R5200;1SBL419061R5411;1SBL359061R5500;1SBL419061R5500;1SBL359061R5800;1SBL359061R5811;1SBL419061R5811;1SBL359060R5200;1SBL359060R5400;1SBL359060R5500;1SBL419060R5500;1SBL359060R5900;1SBL339261R5200;1SBL359261R5200;1SBL419261R5200;1SBL339261R5400;1SBL419261R5400;1SBL339261R5500;1SBL359261R5500;1SBL419261R5500;1SBL339261R5800;1SBL419261R5800;1SBL339261R6600;1SBL419261R6600;1SBL419260R5500;1SBL419260R5900;1SBL339260R6200;1SBL339260R6800;		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Sep				
Contactor <100A	A<100A	GA75 for 1-pole DC switching		1SBL411025R1500;1SBL411025R2600;		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Sep				
Contactor <100A	A<100A	UA30..RA ... UA75..RA		1SBL411024R3700;1SBL281024R8710;1SBL351024R8700;1SBL371024R8700;1SBL411024R8700;		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Sep				
Contactor <100A	A<100A Accessories	Accessories: BL5-L, BL5-F, ZA75		1SBN070054R1000;1SBN070055R1000;1SBN153510R2606;	2021-Nov	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Sep				
Contactor <100A	A<100A	A8D ... A40D		1SBL901073R8110;1SBL901073R8001;1SBL921073R8110;1SBL921073R8101;1SBL931073R8010;1SBL931073R8101;1SBL931073M8001;1SBL941073M8001;1SBL941073M8001;1SBL101001R2201;1SBL101001R1610;1SBL101001R2210;1SBL111001R1310;1SBL121001R1301;1SBL121001R2201;1SBL121001R1310;1SBL121001R1610;1SBL103001R8001;1SBL113001R8010;1SBL101001R1640;1SBL101001R1344;1SBL103001R8344;1SBL103001R8310;1SBL104335R8300;1SBL104035R1300;1SBL104135R1600;1SBL104135R2400;1SBL104035R1700;1SBL104235R2200;1SBL114035R1700;1SBL114235R2200;1SBL114135R2400;1SBL114135R1600;1SBL114035R1300;1SBL114035R1600;1SBL114035R2400;1SBL101001M1322;1SBL101001M1331;1SBL101001M1340;1SBL101001M1344;1SBL101001M1353;1SBL101001M1362;1SBL101001M1371;1SBL101001M1380;1SBL101001M1622;1SBL101001M1631;1SBL101001M1640;1SBL1	2021-Sep	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Sep		AX09 ... AX40	
Contactor <100A	AS<100A	Obsolete		1SBL101001R2201;1SBL101001R1610;1SBL101001R2210;1SBL111001R1310;1SBL121001R1301;1SBL121001R2201;1SBL121001R1310;1SBL121001R1610;1SBL103001R8001;1SBL113001R8010;1SBL101001R1640;1SBL101001R1344;1SBL103001R8344;1SBL103001R8310;1SBL104335R8300;1SBL104035R1300;1SBL104135R1600;1SBL104135R2400;1SBL104035R1700;1SBL104235R2200;1SBL114035R1700;1SBL114235R2200;1SBL114135R2400;1SBL114135R1600;1SBL114035R1300;1SBL114035R1600;1SBL114035R2400;1SBL101001M1322;1SBL101001M1331;1SBL101001M1340;1SBL101001M1344;1SBL101001M1353;1SBL101001M1362;1SBL101001M1371;1SBL101001M1380;1SBL101001M1622;1SBL101001M1631;1SBL101001M1640;1SBL1	2021-Mar	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Mar			
Contactor <100A	AS<100A	Obsolete		1SBN021014R1000;1SBN021012R1000	2020-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Jun				
Contactor <100A	AS<100A	Obsolete TEF3-OFF / ON Frontal Electronic Timer		1SBN021014R1000;1SBN021012R1000	2020-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Jun				
Contactor <100A	Legacy Contactor C2000	C2000 CL (AC Coil)				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Apr		AF contactors		
Contactor <100A	Legacy Contactor C2000	C2000 CL (AC/DC Coil)				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Apr		AF contactors		

Low Voltage Product Life Cycle Plan

Country Validity: Global

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210508M0201

				End of volume production	2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type															
Contactor <100A	Legacy Contactor C2000		C2000 CL (DC Coil)		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Apr		AF contactors	
Contactor <100A	Legacy Contactor C2000		C2000 CSCN		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Sep		UA16..110RA contactors	
Contactor <100A	Legacy Contactor C2000		C2000 Rail Contactor & Relays		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Sep		AF...B, NF...B railway offer	
Contactor <100A	Legacy Contactor C2000		CL accessories		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Apr		AF accessories	
Contactor <100A	Legacy Contactor C2000		RL		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Apr		NF contactor relays	
Contactor <100A	Legacy Contactor Efficor		Efficor (AC Coil)		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Sep		AF09... AF96 contactors	
Contactor <100A	Legacy Contactor Efficor		Efficor (AC/DC Coil)		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Sep		AF09... AF96 contactors	
Contactor <100A	Legacy Contactor Efficor		Efficor (DC Coil)		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Sep		AF09... AF96 contactors	
Contactor <100A	Legacy Contactor Efficor		Efficor accessories		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Sep		AF accessories	
Contactor <100A	Legacy Contactor Efficor		Efficor ECAC		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Sep		NF contactor relays	
Overload Relays	ECRT	GE		2019-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Sep		TF42 overload relays	
Overload Relays	RT	GE	RT1, RT2	2020-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Apr	TF42...TF96, TF140DU/ TA200DU	overload relays	
Overload Relays	RE	GE	RE1, RE2, RE3	2020-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Apr	EF19...EF146	overload relays	
Overload Relays	RT/RE accessories	GE		2020-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Apr			
Overload Relays	Series M (MT0 Overload)	GE	MT0	2019-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Mar		T16	
Overload Relays	b05 (RT Series)	AEG		2020-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Apr		TF range	
Overload Relays	RT	GE	RT3, RT4, RT5, RT6	2020-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Apr		EF460...EF750	overload relays
Overload Relays	E500, E800, E1250				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Contactor <100A	DP (Definite Purpose) <100A		CR453C,CR353,354,355; CR353E-G; CR553,CR554,CR555;	2019-Mar	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Jun			

Low Voltage Product Life Cycle Plan

Country Validity: Global

Doc. Nr.:

1SDC210508M0201

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Motor Starter & Contactors above 100 A																			
Contactor >100A	A>100A		UA95, UA110		Active														
Contactor >100A	A>100A		UA95-(RA), UA110-(RA)	Contactors for Capacitor Switching	Active														
Contactor >100A	AX>100A		AX95 ... AX370	3 poles contactors	Active														
Contactor >100A	AX>100A Accessories		CAL18X auxiliary contact block, VM205/260, LD110, LW185, LX185, LP185, LP300, VM300H, VM300V, BEM110-30, BES110-30, BED110, BEM185-30, BED145A, BES185-30, BEA185/73, BED185, LT185-AC, LT185-AL, LT185-AY	Accessories	Active														
Contactor >100A	AF>100A		AF116, AF140, AF146, AF190, AF205, AF265, AF305, AF370, AF400, AF460, AF580, AF750, AF1250, AF1350, AF1650, AF2050, AF2650, AF2850	3 pole, -30	Active														
Contactor >100A	AF>100A		AF116B, AF140B, AF146B, AF190B, AF205B, AF265B, AF305B, AF370B	3 pole, -30, traction	Active														
Contactor >100A	AF>100A		AF116B...RT, AF140B...RT, AF146B...RT, AF190B...RT, AF205B...RT, AF265B...RT, AF305B...RT, AF370B...RT	3 pole, -30, traction, RT	Active														
Contactor >100A	AF>100A		AF116, AF140, AF190, AF205, AF265, AF305, AF370	4 pole -40	Active														
Contactor >100A	AF>100A		AF116B, AF140B, AF190B, AF205B, AF265B, AF305B, AF370B	4 pole -40, traction	Active														
Contactor >100A	AF>100A		AF116B...RT, AF140B...RT, AF190B...RT, AF205B...RT, AF265B...RT, AF305B...RT, AF370B...RT	4 pole -40, traction, RT	Active														
Contactor >100A	AF>100A		AFS116, AFS146, AFS190, AFS205, AFS265, AFS305, AFS370, AFS400, AFS460, AFS580, AFS750	3 pole safety contactors	Active														
Contactor >100A	AF>100A		AF140N4, AF265N5, AF460N6, AF750N7, AF1650N8	3 pole, -30 Nema	Active														
Contactor >100A	AF>100A Accessories	A/AF	CAL16/18/19, CEL18/19, ZA110, VM205...VM1650, LW140...LW750, LY140...LY750, LD146, LX140...LX750, LL140...LL370, LP460...LP1250, BEA140...BEA750, BEY140...BEY750, BED145...BED750, BER140...BER750, BED400...BED750, BEM460...BEM750, BEF460...BEF750, BES460...BES750, PR146...PR750, LT140...LT750, ZAF116...ZAF1650, KWK, ZAX15...ZAX205, ZL(T)116...ZL(T)370, ZP(T)116...ZP(T)370, KH800, VH800, LZ185		Active														
Contactor >100A	EK>100A Accessories	EK / EH	CAL16-11C																
Contactor >100A	EK>100A		EK550, EK1000	Coil codes: AF, AL, AM, AP, AR, DD, DE, DF, DU, EL, EM, WB, WE	Active														
Contactor >100A	GAF>100A		GAF460, GAF750, GAF1250, GAF1650, GAF2050		Active														
Contactor >100A	GF>100A		GF875, GF1050, GF1325		Active														
Overload Relays	TF Thermal Overload Relays > 100A		TF140DU, TF140DU-V1000	AF116, AF140	Active														
Overload Relays	TA Thermal Overload Relays > 100A		TA200DU, TA200DU-V1000	AF190, AF205, AX185, AX205	Active														
Overload Relays	EF Electronic Overload Relays >100A		EF146, EF205, EF370, EF460, EF750, EF1250	AF116, AF140, AF146, AF190, AF205, AX185, AX205, AF265, AF305, AF370, AX260, AX300, AX370, AF400, AF460, AF580, AF750, AF1250, AF1350, AF1650, AF2050	Active														
Overload Relays	Overload relays accessories >100A		DB200, LT200/A	TA200	Active														
Overload Relays	Overload relays accessories >100A		DT500/AF460-S/L, DT800/AF750-S/L, LT200/LT320/LT460/LT750	EF460, EF750	Active														
Contactor >100A	EH / EHDB		EHDB220, EHDB280, EHDB360, EHDB520, EHDB650, EHDB800, EHDB960 (Classic, group 1)	SK825480-GF,SK825481-GF,SK825482-GF,SK825483-AK,SK825487-GK,SK825488-AK,SK825488-GF,SK825488-GK,SK825489-AK,SK825489-GF,SK826488-AF,SK826488-AK,SK826488-GF,SK827080-GF,SK827081-GF,SK827082-GF,SK827083-AF,SK827084-AF,SK827087-DE,SK827089-GF,SK828080-GF,SK828081-GF,SK828082-GF		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
Contactor >100A	EH / EHDB		EHDB220, EHDB280, EHDB360, EHDB520, EHDB650, EHDB800, EHDB960 (Classic, group 2)	SK825484-AF,SK825485-AF,SK825485-AK,SK825485-AL,SK825485-DB,SK825485-DE,SK825485-DU,SK825485-GG,SK825485-RE,SK825486-AF,SK825487-AF,SK825487-AK,SK825487-GG,SK825488-GG,SK825489-GG,SK826484-AF,SK826485-AF,SK826485-AK,SK827084-AF,SK827085-AF,SK827086-AF,SK827087-AF,SK828084-AF,SK828085-AF,SK828086-AF,SK828087-AF,SK826485-GG		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			
Contactor >100A	A>100A		AF95B - Only for rolling stock application Screw terminals for standard lugs	1SFL437063R6911, 1SFL437063R7011, 1SFL437063R7211	2027-Sep	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	L	O	O				2027-Mar
Contactor >100A	A>100A		AF95B...RT - Only for rolling stock application Screw terminal for ring tongue lugs	1SFL437062R6911, 1SFL437062R7011, 1SFL437062R7211	2027-Sep	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	L	O	O				2027-Mar
Contactor >100A	A>100A		UAF95-RA, UAF110-RA	1SFL457024R7200, 1SFL457024R7000, 1SFL457024R7200	2024-Sep	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			2024-Mar
Contactor >100A	GAF		GAF185, GAF300	1SFL497025R6911,1SFL497025R7011,1SFL497025R7211,1SFL497028R6911,1SFL497028R7011,1SFL497028R7211,1SFL557025R6911,1SFL557025R7011,1SFL557025R7211,1SFL557028R6911,1SFL557028R7011,1SFL557028R7211	2026-Sep	C	C	C	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O			2026-Mar
Contactor >100A	A>100A		AM110, AM185, AM300	1SFL498029R7922, 1SFL498029R7822, 1SFL458029R7922, 1SFL458029R7822, 1SFL558029R7911, 1SFL558029R7811	2023-Sep		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			No replacement
Contactor >100A	A>100A		A95 ... A300	1SFL451001R2700,1SFL451001R2711,1SFL451001R3411,1SFL451001R3611,1SFL451001R4200,1SFL451001R4211,1SFL451001R4222,1SFL451001R5100,1SFL451001R5111,1SFL451001R5311,1SFL451001R5522,1SFL451001R5800,1SFL451001R5900,1SFL451001R5911,1SFL451001R5922,1SFL451001R5923,1SFL451001R5924,1SFL451001R5925,1SFL451001R5926,1SFL451001R5927,1SFL451001R5928,1SFL451001R5929,1SFL451001R5930,1SFL451001R5931,1SFL451001R5932,1SFL451001R5933,1SFL451001R5934,1SFL451001R5935,1SFL451001R5936,1SFL451001R5937,1SFL451001R5938,1SFL451001R5939,1SFL451001R5940,1SFL451001R5941,1SFL451001R5942,1SFL451001R5943,1SFL451001R5944,1SFL451001R5945,1SFL451001R5946,1SFL451001R5947,1SFL451001R5948,1SFL451001R5949,1SFL451001R5950,1SFL451001R5951,1SFL451001R5952,1SFL451001R5953,1SFL451001R5954,1SFL451001R5955,1SFL451001R5956,1SFL451001R5957,1SFL451001R5958,1SFL451001R5959,1SFL451001R5960,1SFL451001R5961,1SFL451001R5962,1SFL451001R5963,1SFL451001R5964,1SFL451001R5965,1SFL451001R5966,1SFL451001R5967,1SFL451001R5968,1SFL451001R5969,1SFL451001R5970,1SFL451001R5971,1SFL451001R5972,1SFL451001R5973,1SFL451001R5974,1SFL451001R5975,1SFL451001R5976,1SFL451001R5977,1SFL451001R5978,1SFL451001R5979,1SFL451001R5980,1SFL451001R5981,1SFL451001R5982,1SFL451001R5983,1SFL451001R5984,1SFL451001R5985,1SFL451001R5986,1SFL451001R5987,1SFL451001R5988,1SFL451001R5989,1SFL451001R5990,1SFL451001R5991,1SFL451001R5992,1SFL451001R5993,1SFL451001R5994,1SFL451001R5995,1SFL451001R5996,1SFL451001R5997,1SFL451001R5998,1SFL451001R5999,1SFL451001R6000,1SFL451001R6001,1SFL451001R6002,1SFL451001R6003,1SFL451001R6004,1SFL451001R6005,1SFL451001R6006,1SFL451001R6007,1SFL451001R6008,1SFL451001R6009,1SFL451001R6010,1SFL451001R6011,1SFL451001R6012,1SFL451001R6013,1SFL451001R6014,1SFL451001R6015,1SFL451001R6016,1SFL451001R6017,1SFL451001R6018,1SFL451001R6019,1SFL451001R6020,1SFL451001R6021,1SFL451001R6022,1SFL451001R6023,1SFL451001R6024,1SFL451001R6025,1SFL451001R6026,1SFL451001R6027,1SFL451001R6028,1SFL451001R6029,1SFL451001R6030,1SFL451001R6031,1SFL451001R6032,1SFL451001R6033,1SFL451001R6034,1SFL451001R6035,1SFL451001R6036,1SFL451001R6037,1SFL451001R6038,1SFL451001R6039,1SFL451001R6040,1SFL451001R6041,1SFL451001R6042,1SFL451001R6043,1SFL451001R6044,1SFL451001R6045,1SFL451001R6046,1SFL451001R6047,1SFL451001R6048,1SFL451001R6049,1SFL451001R6050,1SFL451001R6051,1SFL451001R6052,1SFL451001R6053,1SFL451001R6054,1SFL451001R6055,1SFL451001R6056,1SFL451001R6057,1SFL451001R6058,1SFL451001R6059,1SFL451001R6060,1SFL451001R6061,1SFL451001R6062,1SFL451001R6063,1SFL451001R6064,1SFL451001R6065,1SFL451001R6066,1SFL451001R6067,1SFL451001R6068,1SFL451001R6069,1SFL451001R6070,1SFL451001R6071,1SFL451001R6072,1SFL451001R6073,1SFL451001R6074,1SFL451001R6075,1SFL451001R6076,1SFL451001R6077,1SFL451001R6078,1SFL451001R6079,1SFL451001R6080,1SFL451001R6081,1SFL451001R6082,1SFL451001R6083,1SFL451001R6084,1SFL451001R6085,1SFL451001R6086,1SFL451001R6087,1SFL451001R6088,1SFL451001R6089,1SFL451001R6090,1SFL451001R6091,1SFL451001R6092,1SFL451001R6093,1SFL451001R6094,1SFL451001R6095,1SFL451001R6096,1SFL451001R6097,1SFL451001R6098,1SFL451001R6099,1SFL451001R6100,1SFL451001R6101,1SFL451001R6102,1SFL451001R6103,1SFL451001R6104,1SFL451001R6105,1SFL451001R6106,1SFL451001R6107,1SFL451001R6108,1SFL451001R6109,1SFL451001R6110,1SFL451001R6111,1SFL451001R6112,1SFL451001R6113,1SFL451001R6114,1SFL451001R6115,1SFL451001R6116,1SFL451001R6117,1SFL451001R6118,1SFL451001R6119,1SFL451001R6120,1SFL451001R6121,1SFL451001R6122,1SFL451001R6123,1SFL451001R6124,1SFL451001R6125,1SFL451001R6126,1SFL451001R6127,1SFL451001R6128,1SFL451001R6129,1SFL451001R6130,1SFL451001R6131,1SFL451001R6132,1SFL451001R6133,1SFL451001R6134,1SFL451001R6135,1SFL451001R6136,1SFL451001R6137,1SFL451001R6138,1SFL451001R6139,1SFL451001R6140,1SFL451001R6141,1SFL451001R6142,1SFL451001R6143,1SFL451001R6144,1SFL451001R6145,1SFL451001R6146,1SFL451001R6147,1SFL451001R6148,1SFL451001R6149,1SFL451001R6150,1SFL451001R6151,1SFL451001R6152,1SFL451001R6153,1SFL451001R6154,1SFL451001R6155,1SFL451001R6156,1SFL451001R6157,1SFL451001R6158,1SFL451001R6159,1SFL451001R6160,1SFL451001R6161,1SFL451001R6162,1SFL451001R6163,1SFL451001R6164,1SFL451001R6165,1SFL451001R6166,1SFL451001R6167,1SFL451001R6168,1SFL451001R6169,1SFL451001R6170,1SFL451001R6171,1SFL451001R6172,1SFL451001R6173,1SFL451001R6174,1SFL451001R6175,1SFL451001R6176,1SFL451001R6177,1SFL451001R6178,1SFL451001R6179,1SFL451001R6180,1SFL451001R6181,1SFL451001R6182,1SFL451001R6183,1SFL451001R6184,1SFL451001R6185,1SFL451001R6186,1SFL451001R6187,1SFL451001R6188,1SFL451001R6189,1SFL451001R6190,1SFL451001R6191,1SFL451001R6192,1SFL451001R6193,1SFL451001R6194,1SFL451001R6195,1SFL451001R6196,1SFL451001R6197,1SFL451001R6198,1SFL451001R6199,1SFL451001R6200,1SFL451001R6201,1SFL451001R6202,1SFL451001R6203,1SFL451001R6204,1SFL451001R6205															

Low Voltage Product Life Cycle Plan

Country Validity: Global

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210508M0201

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions			
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2							
Mini Contactor	B6, B7, K6 phase out	Group 3		GJL121191R0103; GJL1311903R8104; GJL1311903R0013; GJL1311903R8014; GJL1311903R8015; GJL1311913R8015; GJL1213003R0015; GJL1213003R0105; GJL1213003R1106; GJL1213909R0105; GJL1213003R0104; GJL1213909R0014; GJL1213909R0015; GJL1213909R0107; GJL1313909R0015; GJL1313909R0017; GJL1211909R0103; GJL1211909R8015; GJL1211909R8104; GJL1211919R8014; GJL1213003R0014; GJL1213003R1016; GJL1213909R0017; GJL1213909R0104; GJL1311903R0103; GJL1311903R8105; GJL1311909R0013; GJL1311913R0013; GJL1311913R0103; GJL1311913R8014; GJL1311913R8104; GJL1311913R8105; GJL1311919R8014; GJL1311919R8015; GJL1311919R8105; GJL1313909R0014; GJL1313909R0104; GJL1313909R0105; GJL1313909R0107; GJL1313909R1106	2024-Mar	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2023-Sep				
Mini Contactor	B6, B7, K6 phase out	Group 2		GJL1211503R0001; GJL1211001R1104; GJL1211003R0102; GJL1211913R0011; GJL1211913R0100; GJL1211503R8000; GJL1211509R0002; GJL1211003R0012; GJL1211203R8004; GJL1211909R0012; GJL1211903R0101; GJL1211909R8000; GJL1211913R8010; GJL1211919R0012; GJL1211913R0101; GJL1311203R8004; GJL1311903R0012; GJL1311909R0012; GJL1311919R0102; GJL1311509R0002; GJL1311203R0002; GJL1311919R8000; GJL1213509R0004; GJL1213001R8100; GJL1213009R0103; GJL1213909R8101; GJL1213001R1013; GJL1213001R0102; GJL1213903R0101; GJL1213913R0011; GJL1213919R5011; GJL1213913R0101; GJL1313001R0012; GJL1313001R5104; GJL1313509R5001; GJL1313001R5014; GJL1313003R0013; GJL1313001R0102; GJL1313003R0007; GJL1313003R0015; GJL1313019R5101; GJL1213909R1016; GJL1311909R0102; GJL1311919R0012; GJL1313009R0013; GJL1313009R0103; GJL1313901R0013; GJL1313901R0103; GJL1313903R0105; GJL1313903R0107; GJL1313909R0013; GJL1313909R0103; GJL1313911R0013; GJL1313911R0103; GJL1313919R0105; GJL1313919R0107	2023-Mar		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-Sep			
Mini Contactor	B6, B7, K6 phase out	Group 1		GJL1211503R0002; GJL1211009R1104; GJL1211203R0002; GJL1211209R0001; GJL1211209R8005; GJL1213919R7012; GJL1211509R0003; GJL1211203R0003; GJL1211003R4109; GJL1211903R0012; GJL1211903R8015; GJL1211909R7012; GJL1211903R8104; GJL1211903R8105; GJL1211909R0102; GJL1211913R8105; GJL1213009R7012; GJL1311901R0017; GJL1213503R0001; GJL1213009R8010; GJL1213919R8011; GJL1213919R0105; GJL1213109R0102; GJL1213509R0005; GJL1213001R0012; GJL1213001R0016; GJL1213001R5014; GJL1213003R0012; GJL1213001R0106; GJL1213009R0102; GJL1213003R0007; GJL1213009R0005; GJL1213009R0001; GJL1223001R0211; GJL1213903R0012; GJL1213903R0015; GJL1213909R0013; GJL1213903R0105; GJL1213903R0107; GJL1213919R0102; GJL1213919R0107; GJL1313909R5101; GJL1313919R0014; GJH1211003R0312; GJH1211009R0312; GJH1211003R0402; GJH1213003R0223; GJH1213009R0225; GJH1213003R0312; GJH1213003R5221; GJH1213003R5315; GJH1211003R0222; GJH1211009R0222; GJH1211009R0402; GJH1213003R0227; GJH1213003R1226; GJH1213003R1316; GJH1213003R1406; GJH1213009R0227; GJH1213009R0315; GJH1213009R0404; GJH1213009R0405; GJH1213009R0407; GJH1213009R1225; GJH1213009R1316; GJH1213009R1406; GJL1211901R0102; GJL1211919R0102; GJL1213003R0013; GJL1213109R0103; GJL1213501R0002; GJL1213909R0103; GJL1311903R0102; GJL1311913R0012; GJL1311913R0102; GJL1313003R0103; GJL1313903R0013; GJL1313903R0014; GJL1313903R0017; GJL1313903R0103; GJL1313903R0104; GJL1313903R1016; GJL1313903R1106; GJL1313913R0013; GJL1313913R0014; GJL1313913R0015; GJL1313913R0017; GJL1313913R0103; GJL1313913R0104; GJL1313913R0105; GJL1313913R0107; GJL1313913R1016; GJL1313913R1106; GJL1313919R0013; GJL1313919R0015; GJL1313919R0017; GJL1313919R0103; GJL1313919R0104; GJL1313919R1016	2022-Sep		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-Mar			
Mini Contactor	B Mini Accessories	BEA7 Connecting Link with MS116 & MS325	1SBN080906R1000; 1SBN080906R1001			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O						
Mini Contactor	LS07	AEG	LS07, SH04		2020-Dec		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Sep	B6/K6 ABB brand				
Mini Contactor	Series M (MC1C-Rail_Obsolete)	MC1C-Rail_Obsolete	1SAL102125R9911;1SAL102126R9911;1SAL102127R9911;1SAL102128R9911				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O						
Mini Contactor	RT-BC30/143 phase-out Obsolete	RT-BC30	GHV2501906R0005				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O						
Mini Contactor	RV-BC6 phase-out Obsolete	RV-BC6	GHV2501908R0002;GHV2501903R0003;GHV2501904R0003;GHV2501904R0002;GHV2501908R0003;GHV2501902R0003				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O						
Mini Contactor	Series EA	GE		2018-Jul			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec	B6				
Mini Contactor	Series M (Aux. Faston + PCB)	GE	MA... F,I	2019-Jun			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Mar	Accessories B6/B7 K6 ... P,F				
Mini Contactor	Series M (Faston + PCB)	GE	MC... F,H,I	2019-Jun			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Mar	B6/B7 K6 ... P,F				
Mini Contactor	Series M (MC0)	GE	MC0				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		B6				
Mini Contactor	Series M (Starter Acc + Enclosure)	GE	GPFLMCBA, MG...	2020-Dec			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Sep	MS116/MS132 Accessories + DRAS				
Mini Contactor	Series M MC1, MC2, MCR	GE	MC1, MC2, MCR	2019-Dec			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Sep	MC1, MC2, MCR in ABB brand				

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
						H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details															
Nema Enclosed Products																			
Circuit Breakers																			
ACB NEMA	HPC II	UL			Active														
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
ACB NEMA	HPC	UL	High Pressure Contact Switch, Power Break Based		Replaced by HPC II														
ACB NEMA	PowerBreak II	UL			Active														
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
ACB NEMA	PowerBreak	UL	PowerBreak I Insulated Case Circuit Breaker		Replaced by Powerbreak II														
MCCB NEMA	Enclosures / Enclosed Breakers	UL	(For TQL, TQC, & Core "E")		Active														
MCCB NEMA	Core Thermal Mag	UL	TED (& TEB/THED)		Active														
MCCB NEMA	Core Thermal Mag	UL	TEY (& TEYF /TEYD/TEYH/TEYL)		Active														
MCCB NEMA	Core Thermal Mag	UL	TEVRC ROCB (Remote Operated Circuit Breaker)		H2 2022	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	H2 2022	TBD	
MCCB NEMA	Enclosures / Enclosed Breakers	UL	(For TMAX XT & Formula A2)		Active														
MCCB NEMA	RECORD PLUS	UL	FB		Active														
MCCB NEMA	RECORD PLUS	UL	FC-FG		2021	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jul	Tmax XT	
MCCB NEMA	RECORD PLUS	UL	FE		2020	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Mar	Tmax XT	
						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Mar	TMAX XT & Formula A2 Enclosures	
MCCB NEMA	Enclosures	UL	(For Spectra, Record Plus, & TQD)		2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Mar	TMAX XT & Formula A2 Enclosures	
INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS OTHER	QMR & TH1 Switches	UL	QMR/QMW/HCI Switch	(Component Switches)	2019-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020	OT/OS	
Safety and Enclosed Rotary Switches																			
GD SWITCHES NEMA	GD	UL	General Duty Switch (GE->ABB)	30-200A	Active														
GD SWITCHES NEMA	GD MIDWEST	UL	General Duty Switch (Midwest)	30-200A	Active														
HD SWITCHES NEMA	HD	UL	Heavy Duty Switch (GE->ABB)	30-200A & 800-1200A	Active														
HD SWITCHES NEMA	HD MIDWEST	UL	Heavy Duty Switch (Midwest)	30-200A & 800-1200A	Active														
HD SWITCHES NEMA	SPECIAL PURPOSE	UL	Heavy Duty Switch (GE->ABB)		Active														
HD SWITCHES NEMA	SPECIAL PURPOSE MIDWEST	UL	Old Design, Midwest Branded	400A Non-Fused Double Throw N1 & 3R	H2 2023	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		New Midwest Version	
HD SWITCHES NEMA	SPECIAL PURPOSE MIDWEST	UL	New Design, Midwest Branded	400A Non-Fused Double Throw N1 & 3R, Launch Q1 2024	Active														
HD & GD SWITCHES NEMA	400-600A	UL	Old Design, GE by ABB Branded	Completely Replaced by New Design	H2 2023	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		ABB Braanded Version	
HD & GD SWITCHES NEMA	400-600A	UL	New Design, ABB Branded	Launch Q3 2023	Active														
HD SWITCHES NEMA	SPECIAL PURPOSE	UL	Old Design, GE by ABB Branded	400A Non-Fused Double Throw N1 & 3R	H2 2023	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2Q 22	ABB Braanded Version	
HD SWITCHES NEMA	SPECIAL PURPOSE	UL	New Design, ABB Branded	400A Non-Fused Double Throw N1 & 3R, Launch Q1 2024	Active														
HD & GD SWITCHES NEMA	400-600A	UL	Old Design, Midwest Branded	Completely Replaced by New Design	H2 2023	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2Q 22	New Midwest Version	
HD & GD SWITCHES NEMA	400-600A	UL	New Design, Midwest Branded	Launch Q1 2024	Active														
HD SWITCHES NEMA	SPECIAL PURPOSE GE	UL	30-200A Rated Mill Duty		2021-Feb	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jan	NEMA 5/12 HD Safety Switches	
HD SWITCHES NEMA	NEMA 4X "Buy America" SKUs	UL	-BA Suffixed HD Safety Switches		2021-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jan	NEMA 4X Non "Buy America" Compliant Safety Switches	
ENCLOSED ROTARY SWITCHES	EOT, NF, FC, FJ	UL	EOT, NF, FC, FJ	Completely Replaced by EOT & EOS	H2 2023	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1H 22	New EOT/EOS	
ENCLOSED ROTARY SWITCHES	EOT, EOS	UL	EOT, EOS	Launch Q2 2024	Active														
HD SWITCHES NEMA	HD	UL	6-POLE	No direct replacement - Consider Enclosed Rotary 6-P	1Q 2022	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1Q 22	Consider EOT/EOS	
Power Panelboards																			
RELIAGEAR NEXT POWER PANEL	Power Panelboards	UL	Power Panelboards		Active														
SPECTRA PANELS NEMA	Spectra ADS Fusible	UL	Spectra ADS fusible Power Panelboard	Replacing Product TBD	H2 2025	A	A	A	A	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	TBD		
SPECTRA PANELS NEMA	SBO / SPO Mounting Kits	UL	Spectra Breaker Mounting kits for Spectra Panels & Switchboards	Replaced by TMAX XT Retrofit Kits	H2 2022	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2H2022	TMAX XT Retrofit Kits	
SPECTRA PANELS NEMA	Spectra Bolt-on	UL	Spectra BO Power Panelboard		2021-Sep	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021	ReliaGear neXT PP	
SPECTRA PANELS NEMA	Spectra Plug-in	UL	Spectra Plug-In Power Panelboard		2019-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019	ReliaGear neXT PP	
Controls																			
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA MMS	UL	CR101 Manual Motor Starter	Single phase	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA MMS	UL	CR1062 Manual Motor Starter	Single and polyphase, open and enclosed manual starters	1H2023	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1H 23		NEMA Plus Non Combo	
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA MMS	UL	TC Manual Motor Starter	TC Tumbler switch	2H2023	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	Q3 23		No Direct Replacement	
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Contactors	UL	CR305	Open Contactors	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Overload	UL	CR324		Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Overload	UL	CR324...X	CR324 overloads ending in X only and any starters using this overload	2H2023	A	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1H 23		CR324 overloads	
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Heaters	UL	CR123	For CR324, CR101, CR340/341	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Starter	UL	CR306	Open/encl, nonreversing, noncombo	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Starter	UL	CR309	Open/encl, reversing/2speed, noncombo	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Starter	UL	TBD	Encl, noncombo, w/ AF contactor	Active				A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Starter	UL	CR307	Encl combo, nonrev, therm mag Sz 0-2	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Starter	UL	CR308	Encl combo, nonrev, discon Sz 0-2	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Starter	UL	CR387	Encl combo, nonrev, MCP Sz 0-2	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Starter	UL	CR407	Encl combo, nonrev, therm mag Sz 0-4	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Starter	UL	CR408	Encl combo, nonrev, discon Sz 0-4	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Starter	UL	CR487	Encl combo, nonrev, MCP Sz 0-4	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Starter	UL	CR410	Encl combo, rev, therm mag Sz 0-4	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Starter	UL	CR411	Encl combo, rev, discon Sz 0-4	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Starter	UL	CR490	Encl combo, rev, MCP Sz 0-4	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Starter	UL	CR412	Encl combo, 2S1W, therm mag Sz 0-4	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Starter	UL	CR413	Encl combo, 2S1W, discon Sz 0-4	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Starter	UL	CR492	Encl combo, 2S1W, MCP Sz 0-4	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Starter	UL	CR414	Encl combo, 2S2W, therm mag Sz 0-4	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Starter	UL	CR415	Encl combo, 2S2W, discon Sz 0-4	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Starter	UL	CR494	Encl combo, 2S2W, MCP Sz 0-4	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	Pump Panel	UL	CR340/CR341		Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	Lighting Contactors	UL	CR160M		Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	Lighting Contactors	UL	CR360L		Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	Lighting Contactors	UL	CR460	CR463	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
AUX DEVICE - RELAYS	TR FUSES	UL	TR30/TR80		Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA MMS	UL	CR101 Manual Motor Starter	Three phase only	2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019		No Direct Replacement	
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA MMS	UL	MSSP Manual Motor Starter		2019-Jun	O	O	O	C	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019		CR101	
POWER DEVICES NEMA	DP Contactors	UL	CR453C		2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019		ABB DP Contactors	
POWER DEVICES NEMA	DP Contactors	UL	CR353,354,355		2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019		ABB DP Contactors	
POWER DEVICES NEMA	DP Contactors	UL	CR353E-G		2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019		ABB DP Contactors	
POWER DEVICES NEMA	DP Contactors	UL	CR553,554,555		2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019		ABB DP Contactors	
POWER DEVICES NEMA	RV Starters	UL	CR330/331/332		2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019		No Direct Replacement	
AUX DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Terminal Block	UL	CR151B		2020	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020		Consult Gexpro Rexel Parts SuperCenter for continued production.	
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Contactors	UL	CR385	Size 7,8,9	2020-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			ABB AFN Contactor	
POWER DEVICES NEMA	NEMA Starter	UL	CR386	Size 7,8,9	2020-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			No Direct Replacement	
AUX DEVICES NEMA	30MM Pushbutton	IEC / UL	077 30mm Pilot Devices	30mm Pilot Device Range	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-May		A3 Pilot Devices	
AUX DEVICES NEMA	104 Pushbuttons	UL	CR104 30mm Pilot Devices	30mm Pilot Device Range	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-May		A3 Pilot Devices	
Lighting Panelboards																			
RQ ReliaGear LP	Light Panels	UL	RQ Lighting Panel	240V	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
RL ReliaGear LP	Light Panels	UL	RL Lighting Panel	240V	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
RE ReliaGear LP	Light Panels	UL	RE Lighting Panel	480V 22k	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
RS ReliaGear LP	Light Panels	UL	RS Lighting Panel	480V 65k	Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
RD ReliaGear LP	Light Panels	UL	RD Lighting Panel	600V 42K	2024-Apr	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2024		Replaced by new RD	
Prostock ReliaGear	Light Panels	UL	Stocked Lighting Panel	RQ, RE Panel Components	2024-Apr	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2024		New Stockable Skus for panels	
OEM ReliaGear	Light Panels	UL	OEM Type L, G, M Lighting Panel	L - no shield, no breakers, M short shield, no breakers, G as factory, no breakers	2024-Apr	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2024		No replacement for Type M	
Switchboards																			
Reliagear SB	Switchboards	UL			Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
Evolution SB	Switchboards	UL			Active	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Spectra SB	Switchboards	UL			Active	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
ADS Fusible SB	Switchboards	UL			Active	A	A	A	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	TBD			

Low Voltage Product Life Cycle Plan

Country Validity: Global

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210508M0201

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Pilot Devices																			
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MP1		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MP2		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MP3		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MP4		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPD1		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPD2		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPD3		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPD4		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPD5		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPD12		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPD13		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPD14		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPD15		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPD16		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPM1		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPM2		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		KP6		Active														
Pilot Devices	Modular plastic		MPMT3-11		Active														
Pilot Devices	Modular plastic		MPMP3-11		Active														
Pilot Devices	Modular plastic		MPMT4		Active														
Pilot Devices	Modular plastic		MPMP4		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPET3		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPET4		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPEP3		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPEP4		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPEK3		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPEK4		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M2SS1		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M2SS2		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M2SS3		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M2SS4		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M2SS5		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M2SS6		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M3SS1		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M3SS2		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M3SS3		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M3SS4		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M3SS5		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M3SS6		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M3SS7		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M3SS8		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M3SSC1		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M3SSC2		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M3SSC3		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M3SSC4		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M3SSC5		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M3SSC6		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M3SSC7		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M3SSC8		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M2SSK1		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M2SSK2		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M2SSK3		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MT		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		ML1		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MTS1		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MTS2		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MTS3		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MJS1		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MJS2		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MJS5		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MJS6		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MJS7		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MJS8		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MJS11		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MJS12		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M2SSV1		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M2SSV2		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M2SSV3		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M3SSV1		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M3SSV2		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M3SSV3		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		CP1		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		CP2		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		CP3		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		CP4		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		CP11		Active														

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Pilot Devices																			
Pilot devices	Compact		CP12		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		CP33		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		C2S51		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		C2S52		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		C2S53		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		C3S51		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		C3S52		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		C3S53		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		C3S57		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		CE3T		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		CE3P		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		CE3K1		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		CE4T		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		CE4P		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		CE4K1		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		CPM3		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		CL2		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		CL-1		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		CB1		Active														
Pilot devices	Compact		CP6		Active														
Pilot devices	Enclosures and assembled stations		MEP4, MEP6		Active														
Pilot devices	Accessories		MLBL		Active														
Pilot devices	Accessories		MCB*		Active														
Pilot devices	Accessories		MA1		Active														
Pilot devices	Accessories		KA1		Active														
Pilot devices	Accessories		CA1		Active														
Pilot devices	Accessories		MEP*		Active														
Pilot devices	Accessories		CEP*		Active														
Pilot devices	Accessories		MA5		Active														
Pilot devices	Accessories		MA6		Active														
Pilot devices	Accessories		CA6		Active														
Pilot devices	Accessories		MDB		Active														
Pilot devices	Accessories		KTC*		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular metal		P9XE		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular metal		P9MP		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular metal		P9MP* marked		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular metal		P9MPS		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular metal		P9MS		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular metal		P9MSC		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular metal		P9ME		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular metal		P9ML		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular metal		P9MM		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular metal		P9MC		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular metal		BA9S		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular metal		080CP		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular metal		P9B		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular metal		080SP		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular metal		P9A		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular metal		P9PL		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular metal		P9PD		Active														
Pilot devices	Modular metal		P9PLN (standard light)		Active														
AUX DEVICES NEMA	A3 Pilot Devices	UL	30mm Pilot Devices	(Replaces 077 and 104P)	Active														
Pilot devices	Modular metal		P9PLF (flashing light)	1SFA197019R1015, 1SFA197025R1045, 1SFA197023R1012, 1SFA197018R1019, 1SFA197034R1071, 1SFA197026R1043, 1SFA197021R1014, 1SFA197028R1041, 1SFA197031R1075, 1SFA197020R1013, 1SFA197032R1073, 1SFA197022R1011,	2024-Jan	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2024-Mar		No replacement
Pilot devices	Modular metal		KA1-8081~KA1-8118	1SFA616920R8118, 1SFA616920R8115, 1SFA616920R8114, 1SFA616920R8113, 1SFA616920R8112, 1SFA616920R8111, 1SFA616920R8108, 1SFA616920R8105, 1SFA616920R8104, 1SFA616920R8103, 1SFA616920R8102, 1SFA616920R8101, 1SFA616920R8098, 1SFA616920R8097, 1SFA616920R8096, 1SFA616920R8095, 1SFA616920R8094, 1SFA616920R8093, 1SFA616920R8092, 1SFA616920R8091, 1SFA616920R8086, 1SFA616920R8085, 1SFA616920R8084, 1SFA616920R8083, 1SFA616920R8082, 1SFA616920R8081, 1SFA616920R8077	2024-Jan	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2024-Jan		No replacement

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions		
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2						
Pilot Devices																					
Pilot devices	Modular metal		KTC1, KTC2, KTC5, KTC6, KTC8	1SFA616901R9032, 1SFA616901R9031, 1SFA616901R9036, 1SFA616901R9033, 1SFA616908R1042, 1SFA616908R9026, 1SFA616908R9018, 1SFA616908R9016, 1SFA616908R9005, 1SFA616908R9004, 1SFA616908R9003, 1SFA616908R9002, 1SFA616908R1041, 1SFA616908R1040, 1SFA616906R9002, 1SFA616906R1049, 1SFA616906R1048, 1SFA616906R1046, 1SFA616906R1045, 1SFA616906R1043, 1SFA616906R1042, 1SFA616906R1039, 1SFA616905R9004, 1SFA616905R1047, 1SFA616904R9004, 1SFA616904R1047, 1SFA616902R9005, 1SFA616902R9002, 1SFA616902R9000, 1SFA616902R1031, 1SFA616902R1025, 1SFA616901R9060, 1SFA616901R9028, 1SFA616901R9020, 1SFA616901R9016, 1SFA616901R9009, 1SFA616901R9006, 1SFA616901R9005, 1SFA616901R9004, 1SFA616901R9003, 1SFA616901R9002, 1SFA616901R9000, 1SFA616901R6020, 1SFA616901R6019, 1SFA616901R2030, 1SFA616901R1042, 1SFA616901R1039, 1SFA616901R1031, 1SFA616901R1025, 1SFA616901R1020, 1SFA616901R1019, 1SFA616902L9000, 1SFA616901L9000,	2024-Jan	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2024-Jan		No replacement	
Pilot devices	Modular metal		MP*,**M	1SFA611100R1009, 1SFA611100R1109, 1SFA611100R3009, 1SFA611100R3109, 1SFA611100R4079, 1SFA611101R3009, 1SFA611101R3109, 1SFA611102R1009, 1SFA611102R1109, 1SFA611102R3009, 1SFA611102R3109, 1SFA611103R3109,	2024-Jan	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2024-Jan		No replacement		
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KL70			L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2024-Mar					
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		K5B			L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2024-Mar					
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		K570			L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2024-Mar					
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KA4			L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2024-Mar					
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KA3			L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2024-Mar					
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KB70			L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2024-Mar					
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KA70			L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2024-Mar					
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KASB			L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2024-Mar					
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KT70			L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2024-Mar					
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KL70 special	1SFA616070R1138, 1SFA616070R1132, 1SFA616070R1134, 1SFA616070R1131, 1SFA616070R1133, 1SFA616070R1231, 1SFA616070R1233, 1SFA616070R2038, 1SFA616070R2032, 1SFA616070R2034, 1SFA616070R2031, 1SFA616070R2033, 1SFA611510R1001, 1SFA611510R1003, 1SFA611510R1006, 1SFA611510R2001, 1SFA611510T1001,	2018-Jan	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun		MPET4			
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPMT3-10*	1SFA61151R1001, 1SFA61151R1006, 1SFA61151R2001	2018-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun		MPEP4		
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPMT3-10 assemblies	1SFA611510R2041, 1SFA611510R2051, 1SFA611510R2071,	2018-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Dec		MPET4 + MCB + MCBH		
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPMP3-10 assemblies	1SFA61151R2051	2018-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Dec		MPEP4 + MCB + MCBH		
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPM enclosures	1SFA61181R1009, 1SFA611821R1005, 1SFA611821R1009, 1SFA611821R1015, 1SFA611821R1024, 1SFA611821R1026, 1SFA611831R1008, 1SFA611831R1015, 1SFA611831R1016, 1SFA611841R5001	2018-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Sep		MEP*, MEX*, MEM*		
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPMT4 assembly	1SFA611513R2001, 1SFA611513R2041, 1SFA611514R2051		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jan				
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPM special	1SFA61124L1001, 1SFA611124L1006, 1SFA611125R3101, 1SFA611127R1006	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun		MPM other colors		
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPM chrome plastic	1SFA61125R2006	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Sep		MPM other materials		
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		KB1	1SFA616401R4*	2016-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Jul		CB1		
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M4SS black plastic, chrome metal	1SFA611290R4001, 1SFA611290R4006, 1SFA611290R6001, 1SFA611290R6006, 1SFA611291R4001, 1SFA611291R4006, 1SFA611291R6001, 1SFA611291R6006,		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		M4SS chrome plastic	1SFA611290R5001, 1SFA611290R5006, 1SFA611291R5001, 1SFA611291R5006,	2019-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Dec		M4SS black plastic, chrome metal		
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MJS special	1SFA611703R2061, 1SFA611704R2061, 1SFA611709R2061, 1SFA611710R2061,		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jan		MJS		

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions		
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2						
Pilot Devices																					
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MCBH special	1SFA611605W1100		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jan		MCBH			
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		KPR special	1SFA616162W1014		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jan		KPR			
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		KPR special 2	1SFA616160L1006, 1SFA616160R1032, 1SFA616161R1005, 1SFA616161R1056, 1SFA616162H1015, 1SFA616162R1025, 1SFA616162R1062, 1SFA616163R1005, 1SFA616199R1131	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun		KPR standard types			
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MP special	1SFA611100R4024, 1SFA611100R4031, 1SFA611100R4036, 1SFA611100R4073, 1SFA611100R4074, 1SFA611100R4086, 1SFA611100R4096, 1SFA611100R7010, 1SFA611100R7021, 1SFA611100R7025, 1SFA611100R7032, 1SFA611100R7051, 1SFA611100R7107, 1SFA611100R7109, 1SFA611100R7110, 1SFA611100R7112, 1SFA611102R2108, 1SFA611102R3008, 1SFA611102R4012, 1SFA611102R4016, 1SFA611102R4021, 1SFA611102R4026, 1SFA611102R4031, 1SFA611102R4041, 1SFA611102R4076, 1SFA611102R4111, 1SFA611103R3002, 1SFA611103R3006, 1SFA611199R1008, 1SFA611199R1019, 1SFA611199R1030, 1SFA611199R1031, 1SFA611199R1146, 1SFA611199R1147, 1SFA611199R1153, 1SFA611199R1154, 1SFA611199R1199, 1SFA611199R1207, 1SFA611199R1208, 1SFA611199R1212, 1SFA611199R1213, 1SFA611199R1214	2021-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-sep		MP1 + MCBH + MCB		
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MP special 2	1SFA611100L1003, 1SFA611100L1004, 1SFA611100L1008, 1SFA611100L1104, 1SFA611100L1108, 1SFA611100L2001, 1SFA611100L2002, 1SFA611100L2006, 1SFA611100L2101, 1SFA611100L2102, 1SFA611100L3001, 1SFA611100L3002, 1SFA611100L3101, 1SFA611100L3102, 1SFA611100L3103, 1SFA611101L1001, 1SFA611101L1101, 1SFA611101L1102, 1SFA611102L1002, 1SFA611102L1006, 1SFA611102L1008, 1SFA611102L1101, 1SFA611102L1102, 1SFA611102L1105	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun		MP standard types		
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MP special 3	1SFA611101R7053, 1SFA611103R2002, 1SFA611103R2108	2021-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-mar					
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MP L-mark	1SFA611100L3105	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Sep		MP standard marked types			
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MSS* special	1SFA611200R4121, 1SFA611201R4122, 1SFA611201R4128, 1SFA611202H1006, 1SFA611202R3001, 1SFA611202R3103, 1SFA611203R2001, 1SFA611203R2104, 1SFA611203R3108, 1SFA611204R3104, 1SFA611205R1104, 1SFA611205R3108, 1SFA611210R4006, 1SFA611210R4123, 1SFA611211R3001, 1SFA611211R4076, 1SFA611212R2108, 1SFA611212R3108, 1SFA611212R4076, 1SFA611213R2103, 1SFA611213R3101, 1SFA611214R2101, 1SFA611214R2104, 1SFA611215R1001, 1SFA611215R1104, 1SFA611215R2103, 1SFA611215R3104, 1SFA611216R1001, 1SFA611216R2104, 1SFA611216R2108, 1SFA611216R4122, 1SFA611217R1001, 1SFA611217R1103, 1SFA611217R1104, 1SFA611217R3101, 1SFA611280R2011, 1SFA611280R2021, 1SFA611280R2071, 1SFA611281R2021, 1SFA611281R2071, 1SFA611282R2021, 1SFA611282R2071, 1SFA611283R2021, 1SFA611283R3004, 1SFA611284R2021, 1SFA611285R2021, 1SFA611287R1003, 1SFA611287R2021	2021-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-mar			
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MSS* special grey	1SFA611201R3007, 1SFA611205R1007, 1SFA611212R2007, 1SFA611215R1007, 1SFA611216R1007	2021-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-mar				
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MSSV special	1SFA611220R2006, 1SFA611231R2006, 1SFA611232R3006	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Sep		Standard MSSV types		

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions	
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2					
Pilot Devices																				
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MSSV special 2	1SFA611222R1102, 1SFA611230R1103, 1SFA611231R1101, 1SFA611231R2101, 1SFA611231R3102, 1SFA611232R1101	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun		Standard MSSV types		
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MSSV/C special 3	1SFA611220R1102, 1SFA611220R1101, 1SFA611220R1103, 1SFA611220R2102, 1SFA611220R3006, 1SFA611221R1102, 1SFA611221R1101, 1SFA611221R1103, 1SFA611221R2006, 1SFA611221R2001, 1SFA611221R3006, 1SFA611253R1006, 1SFA611253R3006, 1SFA611254R1006, 1SFA611254R3006, 1SFA611255R1006, 1SFA611230R1102, 1SFA611230R1101, 1SFA611230R2006, 1SFA611230R2102, 1SFA611230R3006, 1SFA611231R3006		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MTS assembly	1SFA611302R4026	2021-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-mar		MTS + MCBH + MCB		
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPD special	1SFA611134R1103, 1SFA611137R1102, 1SFA611137R1106, 1SFA611143R1103, 1SFA611146R1103, 1SFA611147R1106, 1SFA611199R1135, 1SFA611199R1223	2021-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-sep		MPD		
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPD special 2	1SFA611130L1101, 1SFA611130L1108, 1SFA611199R1	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun		MPD standard types		
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPD special 3	1SFA611130L1106, 1SFA611134L1101, 1SFA611134L1108	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Sep		MPD standard marked types		
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPET special	1SFA611523R1002, 1SFA611523R2071, 1SFA611524R1003	2021-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-sep				
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPET4 special 2	1SFA611523L1001, 1SFA611523R2061	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun		MPET4 + MCB + MCBH		
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MPET4 special 3	1SFA611523R1003		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		ML special	1SFA611400T1002	2021-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-sep				
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		ML special 2	1SFA611400L1002, 1SFA611400L1003, 1SFA611400L1004, 1SFA611400L1005, 1SFA611400L1008	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun		ML standard types		
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MLBL special	1SFA611621R1044, 1SFA611621R1043, 1SFA611621R1045, 1SFA611621R1041, 1SFA611621R1042, 1SFA611621R1073, 1SFA611621R1072, 1SFA611621R1074, 1SFA611621R1071, 1SFA611621R1075		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2023-Mar		MLBL standatd types		
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		KTC special	1SFA616901R1046, 1SFA616901R2019, 1SFA616901R6033, 1SFA616901R6034, 1SFA616901R9026, 1SFA616901R9059, 1SFA616902R1019, 1SFA616902R1020, 1SFA616902R9003, 1SFA616902R9006, 1SFA616902R9015, 1SFA616902R9016, 1SFA616902R9023, 1SFA616902R9027, 1SFA616902R9028, 1SFA616903R1028, 1SFA616903R1039, 1SFA616903R1058, 1SFA616903R2019, 1SFA616903R2020, 1SFA616903R9002, 1SFA616903R9007, 1SFA616903R9059, 1SFA616904R1031, 1SFA616904R6019, 1SFA616905R1040, 1SFA616906R1030, 1SFA616906R9062, 1SFA616906R9063, 1SFA616908R1039, 1SFA616908R9011, 1SFA616908R9012, 1SFA616908R9016	2021-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-sep		KTC	
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MT special	1SFA611410R2006	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun		MT other materials		
Pilot devices	Modular plastic		MCB bulk pack	1SFA611610H1011	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun		1SFA611610R1011		
Pilot devices	Compact		CL-5*	1SFA611402R5*	2016-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jul		CL2		
Pilot devices	Compact		CL9	1SFA619499R1006, 1SFA619499R1007, 1SFA619499R1008	2021-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-sep				
Pilot devices	Compact		Compact L-mark	1SFA619100L1011, 1SFA619100L1012, 1SFA619100L1013, 1SFA619100L1014, 1SFA619100L1015, 1SFA619100L1016, 1SFA619100L1022, 1SFA619100L1026, 1SFA619100L1041, 1SFA619100L1071, 1SFA619100L1072, 1SFA619100L1073, 1SFA619100L1074, 1SFA619100L1076, 1SFA619100L1111, 1SFA619100L1112, 1SFA619100L1141, 1SFA619100L1311, 1SFA619100L1312, 1SFA619100L1341, 1SFA619100L3012, 1SFA619100L3015, 1SFA619100L3041, 1SFA619102L1016, 1SFA619102L1026, 1SFA619403L5232, 1SFA619403L5238, 1SFA619551L1051, 1SFA619551L1071, 1SFA619552L1051, 1SFA619552L1071, 1SFA619821L1000	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Sep		No replacement		

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions	
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2					
Pilot Devices																				
Pilot devices	Compact		CP special	1SFA619100R2021, 1SFA619100R3017, 1SFA619100R3144, 1SFA619100R3213, 1SFA619100R3214, 1SFA619100R3218, 1SFA619100R3318, 1SFA619101R1017, 1SFA619101R1044, 1SFA619101R1052, 1SFA619101R1054, 1SFA619101R1055, 1SFA619101R1077, 1SFA619101R1214, 1SFA619101R2075, 1SFA619101R2076, 1SFA619101R3014, 1SFA619101R3025, 1SFA619102R1017, 1SFA619102R1213, 1SFA619102R1214, 1SFA619102R1218, 1SFA619102R2023, 1SFA619102R2071, 1SFA619102R2072, 1SFA619102R3015, 1SFA619102R3022, 1SFA619102R3023, 1SFA619102R3312, 1SFA619103R1013, 1SFA619103R1014, 1SFA619103R1021, 1SFA619103R1041, 1SFA619103R1042, 1SFA619103R1051, 1SFA619103R1056, 1SFA619103R1075, 1SFA619103R1114, 1SFA619103R1211, 1SFA619103R1213, 1SFA619103R1214, 1SFA619103R1218, 1SFA619103R1241, 1SFA619103R1314, 1SFA619103R1318, 1SFA619103R3012, 1SFA619103R3022, 1SFA619105R1052, 1SFA619110R3075, 1SFA619120R1072, 1SFA619120R3015, 1SFA619130R1046, 1SFA619130R3071, 1SFA619132R1016, 1SFA619132R1076, 1SFA619132R3046, 1SFA619150R1022, 1SFA619199R1011, 1SFA619199R1022, 1SFA619199R1023	2021-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-sep		CP
Pilot devices	Compact		CP special 2	1SFA619100R2023, 1SFA619100R2051, 1SFA619100R2052, 1SFA619101R2013, 1SFA619101R2015, 1SFA619101R2071, 1SFA619101R2072, 1SFA619101R3114, 1SFA619101R3118, 1SFA619101R3313, 1SFA619101R3314, 1SFA619101R3318, 1SFA619102R1043, 1SFA619102R3055, 1SFA619102R3114, 1SFA619102R3118, 1SFA619102R3211, 1SFA619102R3212, 1SFA619102R3214, 1SFA619102R3218, 1SFA619102R3241, 1SFA619102R3311, 1SFA619102R3313, 1SFA619102R3314, 1SFA619102R3318, 1SFA619102R3341, 1SFA619103R1043, 1SFA619103R1055, 1SFA619103R3114, 1SFA619103R3118, 1SFA619103R3214, 1SFA619103R3218	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun		Standard CP types	
Pilot devices	Compact		CP special 3	1SFA619100R1242, 1SFA619100R2046, 1SFA619100R2056, 1SFA619101R3213, 1SFA619103R3112	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Sep		Standard CP types		

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Pilot Devices																			
Pilot devices	Compact		CP special 4	1SFA619100R1052, 1SFA619100R1044, 1SFA619100R1054, 1SFA619100R1047, 1SFA619100R1017, 1SFA619100R1077, 1SFA619100R1045, 1SFA619100R1055, 1SFA619100R1053, 1SFA619100R2016, 1SFA619100R2076, 1SFA619100R2026, 1SFA619100R2042, 1SFA619100R2012, 1SFA619100R2072, 1SFA619100R2022, 1SFA619100R2014, 1SFA619100R2074, 1SFA619100R2024, 1SFA619100R2041, 1SFA619100R2011, 1SFA619100R2071, 1SFA619100R2015, 1SFA619100R2075, 1SFA619100R2013, 1SFA619100R2073, 1SFA619100R3042, 1SFA619100R3052, 1SFA619100R3044, 1SFA619100R3027, 1SFA619100R3045, 1SFA619100R3043, 1SFA619100R3053, 1SFA619100R3212, 1SFA619100R3241, 1SFA619100R3211, 1SFA619100R3312, 1SFA619100R3341, 1SFA619100R3311, 1SFA619100R3313, 1SFA619101R1042, 1SFA619101R1027, 1SFA619101R1045, 1SFA619101R1043, 1SFA619101R1053, 1SFA619101R2012, 1SFA619101R2011, 1SFA619101R3042, 1SFA619101R3043, 1SFA619101R3112, 1SFA619101R3312, 1SFA619101R3311, 1SFA619102R1042, 1SFA619102R1044, 1SFA619102R1054, 1SFA619102R2012, 1SFA619102R2041, 1SFA619102R3112, 1SFA619102R3111, 1SFA619102R3113, 1SFA619102R3112	2021-Jun	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				
Pilot devices	Compact		CE4T special	1SFA619550R1023, 1SFA619550R1043, 1SFA619550R1053	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-mar			
Pilot devices	Compact		CSS special	1SFA619200R1017, 1SFA619200R3041, 1SFA619201R1017, 1SFA619211R1077, 1SFA619214R3076, 1SFA619215R1026, 1SFA619216R1077, 1SFA619217R1026		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Pilot devices	Compact		CSS special 2	1SFA619204R1021, 1SFA619211R3071	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun		Standard CSS types	
Pilot devices	Compact		CSS special 3	1SFA619200R3021, 1SFA619200R3071, 1SFA619203R1046, 1SFA619213R1056	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Sep		Standard CSS types	
Pilot devices	Compact		CSS special 4	1SFA619200R1056, 1SFA619200R1041, 1SFA619200R1051, 1SFA619200R1011, 1SFA619200R1071, 1SFA619200R1021, 1SFA619200R3056, 1SFA619200R3011, 1SFA619201R1056, 1SFA619201R1041, 1SFA619201R1011, 1SFA619201R1071, 1SFA619201R1021, 1SFA619201R1077, 1SFA619201R3056, 1SFA619201R3041, 1SFA619201R3011, 1SFA619201R3071, 1SFA619201R3021, 1SFA619202R1056, 1SFA619202R1011, 1SFA619202R1071, 1SFA619202R1021, 1SFA619202R3056, 1SFA619203R1016, 1SFA619203R1076, 1SFA619203R1026, 1SFA619203R1011, 1SFA619204R1016, 1SFA619204R1076, 1SFA619204R1026, 1SFA619204R1071, 1SFA619210R1056, 1SFA619210R1071, 1SFA619210R1021, 1SFA619210R1027, 1SFA619210R3056, 1SFA619210R3071, 1SFA619210R3021, 1SFA619211R1056, 1SFA619211R1071, 1SFA619211R1021, 1SFA619211R1027, 1SFA619211R3056, 1SFA619211R3021, 1SFA619212R1056, 1SFA619212R1071, 1SFA619212R1021, 1SFA619212R3021, 1SFA619213R1071, 1SFA619213R1021, 1SFA619213R3071, 1SFA619214R1021, 1SFA619216R1056, 1SFA619216R1021, 1SFA619216R3021		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				
Pilot devices	Compact		CE3T special	1SFA619500R1053, 1SFA619500R1073	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun		Standard CE3T types	
Pilot devices	Compact		CE special	1SFA619599R1006, 1SFA619599R1007	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun		Standard CE version	

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions		
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2						
Pilot Devices																					
Pilot devices	Compact		CE special 2	1SFA619501R1021, 1SFA619500R1072, 1SFA619500R1021, 1SFA619552R1021, 1SFA619552R1053, 1SFA619551R1011, 1SFA619551R1021, 1SFA619550R1016, 1SFA619550R1026, 1SFA619550R1011, 1SFA619550R1021, 1SFA619550R1073, 1SFA619599R1002		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C						
Pilot devices	Compact		CP* special grey	1SFA619101R1047, 1SFA619102R3027		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Pilot devices	All		*-L	1SFA611100L1001, 1SFA611100L1002, 1SFA611100L1005, 1SFA611100L1006, 1SFA611100L1101, 1SFA611100L1102, 1SFA611100L1103, 1SFA611100L1105, 1SFA611100L3005, 1SFA611100L3006, 1SFA611101L1006, 1SFA611102L1001, 1SFA611134L1102, 1SFA611134L1106, 1SFA611400L1001, 1SFA611930L1000, 1SFA611930L1002, 1SFA611930L1003, 1SFA611930L1004, 1SFA611930L1061, 1SFA611930L1090, 1SFA611930L1091, 1SFA611940L1000, 1SFA611940L1001, 1SFA616901L9000, 1SFA616902L9000, 1SFA616903L9000, 1SFA616915L1038, 1SFA616920L9121		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C						
Pilot devices	Enclosures and assembled stations		KEM	SK616701-AA, SK616702-AA, SK616703-AA, SK616704-AA, SK616706-AA	2020-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun	080SP			
Pilot devices	Enclosures and assembled stations		MEM, MEX	1SFA611831R1001, 1SFA611831R1002, 1SFA611831R1028, 1SFA611831R1029, 1SFA611891R1011, 1SFA611891R1012, 1SFA611891R1019	2020-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun	080SP			
Pilot devices	Enclosures and assembled stations		MEP1, MEP2, MEP3, MEPY, MEX	1SFA611821R1000,1SFA611891R1030,1SFA611891R1009,1SFA611821R1040,1SFA611891R1028,1SFA611891R1007,1SFA611891R1010,1SFA611891R1008,1SFA611821R1041,1SFA611821R1042,1SFA611812R1001,1SFA611821R1043,1SFA611811R1003,1SFA611930R1101,1SFA611930R1027,1SFA611930R1103,1SFA611930R1028,1SFA611811R1002,1SFA611199R1190,1SFA611930R1102,1SFA611930R1029,1SFA611930R1013,1SFA611930R1015,1SFA611821R1035,1SFA611930R1016,1SFA611811R1026,1SFA611812R1002,1SFA611930R1012,1SFA611811R5001,1SFA611811R5002,1SFA611812R5009,1SFA611812R5010,1SFA611821R1044,1SFA611811R1004,1SFA611811R1001,1SFA611930R1014,1SFA611930R1104,1SFA611930R1025,1SFA611813R1004,1SFA611930R1006,1SFA611930R1100,1SFA611930R1002,1SFA611930R1003,1SFA611930R1000,1SFA611930R1024,1SFA611930R1026,1SFA611930R1007,1SFA611811R1000,1SFA611812R1000,1SFA611813R1000,	2025-Jan	A	C	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	2027-Mar	TBD		
Pilot devices	Enclosures and assembled stations		MEPY1-1002	1SFA611899R1002		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021- Sep	TBD			
Pilot devices	L mark for enclosures and enclosures accessory		MEP1, MEP2, MEP3, MEPY, MA1	1SFA611813L1000,1SFA611930L1003,1SFA611930L1002,1SFA611930L1000,1SFA611812L1000,1SFA611811L1000,1SFA611821L1000		A	C	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	2027-Mar	TBD			
Pilot devices	Accessories		KA2			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	TBD				
Pilot devices	Accessories		MLB	1SFA611620R1001, 1SFA611620R1008, 1SFA611620R1003, 1SFA611620R2001, 1SFA611620R1005, 1SFA611620R1002, 1SFA611620R1004, 1SFA611620R2003, 1SFA611620R2002, 1SFA611620H1001, 1SFA611620R1006, 1SFA611620R1007,1SFA611620R1003, 1SFA611620R1008, 1SFA611620R2001, 1SFA611620R1004, 1SFA611620R1005, 1SFA611620R1002, 1SFA611620R2003, 1SFA611620R2002, 1SFA611620H1001, 1SFA611605H1200, 1SFA611620R1006, 1SFA611620R1007	2017-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Jan	MLBL		

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions		
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2						
Pilot Devices																					
Pilot devices	Accessories		MLB in assemblies	1SFA611605R1200, 1SFA611605R1211, 1SFA611605R1201, 1SFA611499R1024, 1SFA611499R1023, 1SFA611605R1202, 1SFA611400R2015, 1SFA611400R2013, 1SFA611605R1210, 1SFA611499R1021, 1SFA611102R4222, 1SFA611400R2012, 1SFA611605R1400, 1SFA611400R2011, 1SFA611499R1006, 1SFA611499R1022, 1SFA611400R2018, 1SFA611100R4212, 1SFA611100R4215, 1SFA611100R4225, 1SFA611199R1126, 1SFA611100R4278, 1SFA611100R4213, 1SFA611131R2272, 1SFA611102R4218, 1SFA611400R2031, 1SFA611821R1011, 1SFA611100R4272, 1SFA611100R4274, 1SFA611100R4211, 1SFA611813R1001, 1SFA611605R1300, 1SFA611102R4279, 1SFA611400R2019, 1SFA611400R2035, 1SFA611100R4271, 1SFA611102R4273, 1SFA611100R4273, 1SFA611605R1220, 1SFA611199R1180, 1SFA611199R1124, 1SFA611135R2278, 1SFA611200R4212, 1SFA611100R4479, 1SFA611131R2278, 1SFA611102R4215, 1SFA611199R1081, 1SFA611510R2241, 1SFA611400R2014, 1SFA611199R1054, 1SFA611100R4221, 1SFA611100R4222, 1SFA611102R4228, 1SFA611100R4223, 1SFA611100R4228, 1SFA611102R4225, 1SFA611400R2034, 1SFA611200R4271, 1SFA611200R4272, 1SFA611102R4272	2017-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Jan		MLBL	
Pilot devices	Accessories		5911086-*	5911086-13, 5911086-15, 5911086-7, 5911086-11, 5911086-5, 5911086-14, 5911086-12, 5911086-4	2017-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Jan		KA2 LED bulbs		
Pilot devices	Accessories		5912019-3	5912019-3	2021-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Dec		KA2 LED bulbs		
Pilot devices	Accessories		Metal cable gland	SK1707685, SK1707686, SK1707687, SK1750152, SK1700182	2020-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun				
Pilot devices	Accessories		Accessories for KEM enclosures	SK172105-AA, SK172105-AD, SK172105-AE, SK1704536, SK175919-3	2020-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O					
Pilot devices	Accessories		KTR1	1SFA616950R1014, 1SFA616950R1012, 1SFA616950R2012, 1SFA616950R1001, 1SFA616950R1011, 1SFA616950R1013, 1SFA616950R2013, 1SFA616950R1004, 1SFA616950R1005, 1SFA616950R2002, 1SFA616950R1003, 1SFA616950R2014, 1SFA616950R2004, 1SFA616950R1002, 1SFA616950R2011, 1SFA616950R2001, 1SFA616950R2003	2017-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun		MLBL with integrated LED		
Pilot devices	Accessories		CMEP	1SFA6118**R3000	2018-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec				
Pilot devices	Accessories		Earthing terminal	1SFA611925R3005		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Pilot devices	Accessories		KA CA bezel	1SFA616920R8023	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun				
Pilot devices	Accessories		MA1 bezel special	1SFA611920R8124		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Pilot devices	Accessories		MA5	1SFA611925R3010		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			TBD		
Pilot devices	Accessories		Sealing ring	SK1700182	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Sep				
Pilot devices	Accessories		Legend plates special	SK615550-34, SK615550-53, SK615553-12, SK615554-12, SK615564-8, 1SFA616999R1001	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Sep		Standard legend plate types		
Pilot devices	Accessories		Legend plates special 2	1SFA611930R1078, 1SFA611930R1200, 1SFA611930R1201, 1SFA611930R1202, 1SFA611930R1278, 1SFA611930R1279, 1SFA611930R1280, 1SFA611930R9001, 1SFA611930R9002, 1SFA611930R9041, 1SFA611930R9042, 1SFA611932R1042, 1SFA611932R1044, 1SFA611932R1080, 1SFA611932R1110, 1SFA611932R1111, 1SFA611932R1116, 1SFA611940R1010, 1SFA619821R1003, SK615540-1, SK615540-3, SK615545-4, SK615546-7, SK615550-28, SK615552-20, SK615552-42, SK615554-23, SK615559-40, SK615569-18, SK615646-8, SK616541-2	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun		Standard legend plate types		
Pilot devices	Accessories		Legend plates special 3	SK615541-1, SK615545-1, SK615545-3	2022-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-Sep				
Pilot devices	Accessories		MA Legend plates L-mark	1SFA611930L1006, 1SFA611930L1007, 1SFA611930L1024, 1SFA611940L1010	2021-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun		Standard legend plate types		

[illegible]

					Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete	End of volume production	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details	H1		H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2					
Power Enclosures																				
Main Distribution Boards	System pro E power	IEC	TBBS kits	all codes	Active															
Main Distribution Boards	System pro E power	IEC	TBBS frame	all codes	Active															
Main Distribution Boards	System pro E power	IEC	TBBS external covers	all codes	Active															
Main Distribution Boards	System pro E power	IEC	TBBS busbars	all codes	Active															
Main Distribution Boards	System pro E power	IEC	TBBS segregations	all codes	Active															
Main Distribution Boards	System pro E power	IEC	RBBS	all codes	Active															
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K	IEC	kits	kit Tmax T1_not obsolete for licences		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec		not replaced	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K	IEC	kits	kit Tmax T2_not obsolete for licences		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Dec		not replaced	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K	IEC	kits	kit Tmax T3_not obsolete for licences		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Dec		not replaced	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K	IEC	kits	kit Tmax T8_not obsolete for licen	2016-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec		not replaced	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K	IEC	kits	kit Emax new E1, E2, E3, E4, E6_no	2017-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			replaced with SpEp Emax2 kits	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K	IEC	segregations	segregations Emax new E1, E2, E3	2017-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			replaced with SpEp Emax2 segregations	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K	IEC	kits	kit T4, T5, T6, T7, XT1, XT2, XT3, X1	2016-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec		replaced with SpEp kits	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K	IEC	kits	kit X1	2015-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec		not replaced	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K	IEC	frame	all codes_not obsolete for licences	2016-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec		replaced with SpEp frame	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K	IEC	external covers	all codes_not obsolete for licences	2016-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec		replaced with SpEp external covers	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K	IEC	busbar	all codes_not obsolete for licences	2016-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec		replaced with SpEp busbars	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K	IEC	segregations	all codes_not obsolete for licences	2016-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec		replaced with SpEp segregations	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K	IEC	kits	kit OT 1000 - 1600, OT 630 - 800, 1	2016-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec		replaced with SpEp kit OT	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K	IEC	kits	kit Formula A1, A2	2016-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec		not replaced	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K	IEC	kits	kit megamax F1-5_not obsolete fc	2016-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jan		replaced with SpEp Emax2 kits	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K	IEC	kits	kit megamax F6_not obsolete for	2016-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Jul		replaced with SpEp Emax2 kits	
Power Automation	C2 console	IEC	C2 console range	all codes		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Jun		not replaced	
Power Automation	AM2	IEC	AM2 cabinets	all codes		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jun		replaced with IS2 solution	
Power Automation	AMX-ISX	IEC	AMX-ISX range	all codes		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Dec		not replaced	
Power Automation	IS2	IEC/UL	accessories and spare parts	pruning of accessories and spare	2021-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Dec		check active product range	
Power Automation	IS2	IEC/UL	EMC range	all codes	2019-Sep	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Jul		not replaced	
Main Distribution Boards	Quixtra 4000	IEC	full range	all codes	2020-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Jan		replaced with SpEp	
Main Distribution Boards	TriLine Power module	IEC	TriLine Power module	all codes	2022-Jan	C	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2024-Sep		replaced with SpEp	
Main Distribution Boards	RUIS2		full range	all codes	2023-Jun	A	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2024-Sep		replaced with mid-high range	
Main Distribution Boards	ArTu PB		full range	all codes	2023-Apr	A	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2024-Jan		replaced with new PB ELSB	
Main Distribution Boards	SpEp Hybrid	IEC	adapters	all codes	2024-Jan	C	C	L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	2025-Sep		replaced with SpEp RBBS CH	
Main Distribution Boards	SpEp Hybrid	IEC	full range	all codes	2024-Jan	C	C	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2023-Dec		replaced with SpEp RBBS CH	

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Power Protection																			
Power Protection	CONCEPTPOWER	IEC	CONCEPTPOWER	Conceptpower Slim		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	CONCEPTPOWER	IEC	CONCEPTPOWER	Conceptpower Midi		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	CONCEPTPOWER	IEC	CONCEPTPOWER	Conceptpower Maxi		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	CONCEPTPOWER	IEC	CONCEPTPOWER	UPS Module 80 kVA Active Sub		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	CONCEPTPOWER	IEC	CONCEPTPOWER	UPS Module 80 kVA Passive Sub		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	CONCEPTPOWER	IEC	CONCEPTPOWER	UPS Module 100kVA Active Sub		L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	CONCEPTPOWER	IEC	CONCEPTPOWER	UPS Module 100kVA Passive Sub		L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	CONCEPTPOWER	IEC	CONCEPTPOWER	UPS Upgrade 300kVA frame (w/o modules)		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	CONCEPTPOWER	IEC	CONCEPTPOWER	UPS Upgrade 300kVA Frame Separate Batt.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	CONCEPTPOWER	IEC	CONCEPTPOWER	UPS Upgrade 300 kVA Frame (sep/com batt)		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	Conceptpower DPA	IEC	DPA 500	DPA Module 100kW	Active														
Power Protection	Conceptpower DPA	IEC	DPA 500	DPA 500 Frame	Active														
Power Protection	Conceptpower DPA	IEC	DPA 250 S4	UPS MODULE DPA250S4 M50	Active														
Power Protection	Conceptpower DPA	IEC	DPA 250 S4	UPS DPA250S4 F300-6 BCE	Active														
Power Protection	Conceptpower DPA	IEC	DPA 250 S4	UPS DPA250S4 F300-6 TCE	Active														
Power Protection	Conceptpower DPA	IEC	DPA S1	UPS Module DPA 10kVA / 8kW		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O			DPA Upscale S2	
Power Protection	Conceptpower DPA	IEC	DPA S1	UPS Module DPA 15kVA / 12kW		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O			DPA Upscale S2	
Power Protection	Conceptpower DPA	IEC	DPA S1	UPS Module DPA 20kVA / 16kW		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O			DPA Upscale S2	
Power Protection	Conceptpower DPA	IEC	DPA S1	UPS Module DPA 25kVA / 20kW		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O			DPA Upscale S2	
Power Protection	Conceptpower DPA	IEC	DPA S1	UPS Module DPA 30kVA / 24kW S1		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O			DPA 250 S4	
Power Protection	Conceptpower DPA	IEC	DPA S1	UPS Module DPA 40kVA / 32kW S1		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O			DPA 250 S4	
Power Protection	Conceptpower DPA	IEC	DPA S1	UPS Module DPA 50kVA / 40kW S1		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O			DPA 250 S4	
Power Protection	Conceptpower DPA	IEC	DPA S1	UPS Classic DPA-25 Frame w/o Batt. Trays		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O			DPA Upscale S2	
Power Protection	Conceptpower DPA	IEC	DPA S1	UPS Triple DPA -75 Frame w/o Batt. Trays		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O			DPA Upscale S2	
Power Protection	Conceptpower DPA	IEC	DPA S1	UPS Upgrade DPA-125 Frame w/o Batt. Trays		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O			DPA Upscale S2	
Power Protection	Conceptpower DPA	IEC	DPA S1	UPS Classic DPA-50 Frame w/o Batt. Trays		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O			DPA Upscale S2	
Power Protection	Conceptpower DPA	IEC	DPA S2	DPA 150 S2		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			DPA 250 S4	
Power Protection	Conceptpower DPA	IEC	DPA S2	DPA 250 S2		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			DPA 250 S4	
Power Protection	Conceptpower DPA	IEC	DPA S2	UPS Module DPA 30kVA / 24kW S2		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			DPA 250 S4	
Power Protection	Conceptpower DPA	IEC	DPA S2	UPS Module DPA 40kVA / 32kW S2		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			DPA 250 S4	
Power Protection	Conceptpower DPA	IEC	DPA S2	UPS Module DPA 50kVA / 40kW S2		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			DPA 250 S4	
Power Protection	Conceptpower DPA	IEC	DPA S4	UPS DPA250S4 F250-6 BCE		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			DPA 250 S4 F300-6	
Power Protection	Conceptpower DPA	IEC	DPA S4	UPS DPA250S4 F250-6 TCE		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			DPA 250 S4 F300-6	
Power Protection	Cyberex	UL	SuperSwitch4 STS	400A, 3-pole SS4 (F/A)	Active														
Power Protection	Cyberex	UL	SuperSwitch4 STS	600A, 3-pole SS4 (S/A)	Active														
Power Protection	Cyberex	UL	SuperSwitch4 STS	800A, 3-pole SS4 (S/A)	Active														
Power Protection	Cyberex	UL	SuperSwitch4 STS	1000A, 3-pole SS4 (S/A)	Active														
Power Protection	Cyberex	UL	SuperSwitch4 STS	1200A, 3-pole SS4 (S/A)	Active														
Power Protection	Cyberex	UL	SuperSwitch4 STS	1600A, 3-pole SS4 (F/A)	Active														
Power Protection	Cyberex	UL	SuperSwitch4 STS	2000A, 3-pole SS4 (F/R/A)	Active														
Power Protection	Cyberex	UL	SuperSwitch4 STS	3000A, 3-pole SS4 (F/A)	Active														
Power Protection	Cyberex	UL	SuperSwitch4 STS	4000A, 3-pole SS4 (F/A)	Active														
Power Protection	Cyberex	UL	SuperSwitch4 STS	250A, 4-pole SS4 (S/A)	Active														
Power Protection	Cyberex	UL	SuperSwitch4 STS	400A, 4-pole SS4 (S/A)	Active														
Power Protection	Cyberex	UL	SuperSwitch4 STS	600A, 4-pole SS4 (S/A)	Active														
Power Protection	Cyberex	UL	SuperSwitch4 STS	800A, 4-pole SS4 (S/A)	Active														
Power Protection	Cyberex	IEC	SuperSwitch4 STS	250A, 3-pole SS4 (F/A)	Active													50Hz variants	
Power Protection	Cyberex	IEC	SuperSwitch4 STS	400A, 3-pole SS4 (F/A)	Active													50Hz variants	
Power Protection	Cyberex	IEC	SuperSwitch4 STS	800A, 3-pole SS4 (S/A)	Active													50Hz variants	
Power Protection	Cyberex	IEC	SuperSwitch4 STS	1000A, 3-pole SS4 (S/A)	Active													50Hz variants	
Power Protection	Cyberex	IEC	SuperSwitch4 STS	1200A, 3-pole SS4 (S/A)	Active													50Hz variants	
Power Protection	Cyberex	UL	Power Distribution Unit - Modular Substation (PDU-MS)	850 - 1333kVA	Active														
Power Protection	Cyberex	UL	PowerView Monitoring System	PDU/RPP monitoring system	Active														
Power Protection	Cyberex	UL	SuperSwitch4 STS	250A, 3-pole SS4 (F/A)	Active														
Power Protection	Cyberex	UL	Power Distribution Unit (PDU)	350 - 800kVA	Active														
Power Protection	Cyberex	UL	SuperSwitch3 STS	200A - 1200A, 3-pole		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				
Power Protection	Cyberex	UL	SuperSwitch3 STS	200A - 800A, 4-pole		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				
Power Protection	Cyberex	UL	ZeroFootprint (PDU/STS)	PDU/STS integrated system w/ SS3 controls		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				
Power Protection	Cyberex	UL	Power Distribution Slim (PDS)	50 - 125kVA		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				
Power Protection	Cyberex	UL	End Distribution Module (EDM)	100A - 400A		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				
Power Protection	Cyberex	UL	BCMS	PDU/RPP monitoring system		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				
Power Protection	DPA UPScale	IEC	DPA UPScale	UPS DPA Upscale ST40kW S2	Active														
Power Protection	DPA UPScale	IEC	DPA UPScale	UPS DPA Upscale ST60kW S2	Active														
Power Protection	DPA UPScale	IEC	DPA UPScale	UPS DPA Upscale ST80kW S2	Active														
Power Protection	DPA UPScale	IEC	DPA UPScale	UPS DPA Upscale ST120kW S2	Active														
Power Protection	DPA UPScale	IEC	DPA UPScale	UPS DPA Upscale ST200kW S2	Active														
Power Protection	DPA UPScale	IEC	DPA UPScale	UPS Module DPA UPSCALE 10kW	Active														
Power Protection	DPA UPScale	IEC	DPA UPScale	UPS Module DPA UPSCALE 20kW	Active														
Power Protection	DPA UPScale	IEC	DPA UPScale	UPS DPA UPSCALE ST40kW		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				

Low Voltage Product Life Cycle Plan

Country Validity: Global

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210508M0201

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Power Protection																			
Power Protection	CONCEPTPOWER	IEC	CONCEPTPOWER	Conceptpower Slim		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	DPA UPScale	IEC	DPA UPScale	UPS DPA UPSCALE ST60KW		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				
Power Protection	DPA UPScale	IEC	DPA UPScale	UPS DPA UPSCALE ST80KW		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				
Power Protection	DPA UPScale	IEC	DPA UPScale	UPS DPA UPSCALE ST120kW		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				
Power Protection	DPA UPScale	IEC	DPA UPScale	UPS DPA UPSCALE ST200kW		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				
Power Protection	HiPerGuard	IEC	HiPerGuard		Active														
Power Protection	MegaFlex	IEC	MegaFlex DPA	MegaFlex DPA 1000kW	Active														
Power Protection	MegaFlex	IEC	MegaFlex DPA	MegaFlex DPA 1500kW	Active														
Power Protection	MegaFlex	IEC	MegaFlex DPA	UPS MODULE MEGAFLEX DPA M250	Active														
Power Protection	MegaFlex	UL	MegaFlex UL		Active														
Power Protection	MegaFlex DPA	IEC	MegaFlex DPA CSB IEC 1.5MW		Active			A											
Power Protection	MegaFlex DPA	IEC	MegaFlex DPA CSB IEC 2MW		Active	A													
Power Protection	PCS100 Fuel cell kit	IEC	PCS100 Fuel cell kit	all		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				Special product variant
Power Protection	PCS100 AVC 30%		PCS100 AVC 30%	0.5B - 6B		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				
Power Protection	PCS100 AVC 40%		PCS100 AVC 40%	0.5B - 6B		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				
Power Protection	PCS100 AVC-20	IEC	PCS100 AVC-20	0.5B - 6B		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				
Power Protection	PCS100 AVC-40	IEC	PCS100 AVC-40	0.5B - 1B	Active	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				
Power Protection	PCS100 AVC-40	IEC	PCS100 AVC-40	1.5B - 6B	Active														
Power Protection	PCS100 AVC-40	IEC	PCS100 AVC-40	8B - 12B	Active														
Power Protection	PCS100 AVC-40-H	IEC	PCS100 AVC-40-H	0.5B - 6B		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				Special product variant
Power Protection	PCS100 AVR		PCS100 AVR			L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				
Power Protection	PCS100 ESS	IEC	PCS100 ESS	750 VDC	Active														
Power Protection	PCS100 ESS	IEC	PCS100 ESS	1000 VDC	Active														
Power Protection	PCS100 FLYWHEEL	IEC	PCS100 FLYWHEEL	all	Active														Special product variant
Power Protection	PCS100 MV AVR		PCS100 MV AVR			L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				
Power Protection	PCS100 MV UPS		PCS100 MV UPS			L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				
Power Protection	PCS100 RPC		PCS100 RPC			L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				
Power Protection	PCS100 SFC	IEC	PCS100 SFC	all		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				
Power Protection	PCS100 SFC	IEC	PCS100 SFC			C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				pcs120sfc
Power Protection	PCS100 STATCOM		PCS100 STATCOM			L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				
Power Protection	PCS100 UPS-I	IEC	PCS100 UPS-I	UD-S	Active														
Power Protection	PCS100 UPS-I	IEC	PCS100 UPS-I	UD-M	Active														
Power Protection	PCS100 UPS-I	IEC	PCS100 UPS-I	UD-L	Active														
Power Protection	PCS120 MV UPS	IEC	PCS120 MV UPS	Single unit, HP available as of end 2020	Active														
Power Protection	PCS120 SFC	IEC	PCS120 SFC	all	Active														
Power Protection	PowerLine DPA	IEC	PowerLine DPA	UPS Module PowerLine 33 20kVA	Active														
Power Protection	PowerLine DPA	IEC	PowerLine DPA	UPS Module PowerLine 31 20kVA	Active														
Power Protection	PowerLine DPA	IEC	PowerLine DPA	UPS Module PowerLine 33 40kVA	Active														
Power Protection	PowerLine DPA	IEC	PowerLine DPA	UPS Module PowerLine 31 40kVA	Active														
Power Protection	PowerLine DPA	IEC	PowerLine DPA	PowerLine DPA 33 20kVA IEC	Active														
Power Protection	PowerLine DPA	IEC	PowerLine DPA	PowerLine DPA 31 20kVA IEC	Active														
Power Protection	PowerLine DPA	IEC	PowerLine DPA	PowerLine DPA 31 20kVA N+1 IEC	Active														
Power Protection	PowerLine DPA	IEC	PowerLine DPA	PowerLine DPA 33 40kVA IEC	Active														
Power Protection	PowerLine DPA	IEC	PowerLine DPA	PowerLine DPA 31 40kVA IEC	Active														
Power Protection	PowerLine DPA	IEC	PowerLine DPA	PowerLine DPA 31 40kVA N+1 IEC	Active														
Power Protection	PowerLine DPA	IEC	PowerLine DPA	PowerLine DPA 33 80kVA IEC	Active														
Power Protection	PowerLine DPA	IEC	PowerLine DPA	PowerLine DPA 31 80kVA IEC	Active														
Power Protection	PowerLine DPA	IEC	PowerLine DPA	PowerLine DPA 31 80kVA N+1 IEC	Active														
Power Protection	PowerLine DPA	IEC	PowerLine DPA	PowerLine DPA 33 120kVA IEC	Active														
Power Protection	PowerLine DPA	IEC	PowerLine DPA	PowerLine DPA 33 20kVA - Redundant IEC	Active														
Power Protection	PowerLine DPA	IEC	PowerLine DPA	PowerLine DPA 33 40kVA - Redundant IEC	Active														
Power Protection	PowerLine DPA	IEC	PowerLine DPA	PowerLine DPA 33 80kVA - Redundant IEC	Active														
Power Protection	PowerLine DPA	IEC	PowerLine DPA	PowerLine DPA 33 120kVA - Redundant IEC	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS PowerScale 33 10kVA Cab A	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS PowerScale 33 10kVA Cab B	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS PowerScale 33 15kVA Cab A	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS PowerScale 33 15kVA Cab B	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS PowerScale 33 20kVA Cab A	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS PowerScale 33 20kVA Cab B	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS PowerScale 33 25kVA Cab B	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS PowerScale 33 25kVA Cab C	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS PowerScale 33 30kVA Cab C	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS PowerScale 33 40kVA Cab C	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS PowerScale 33 50kVA Cab C	Active														

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Power Protection																			
Power Protection	CONCEPTPOWER	IEC	CONCEPTPOWER	Conceptpower Slim		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 10kVA Cab.A w/o batt.	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 10kVA Cab.A 10 min	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 10kVA Cab.A 15 min	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 10kVA Cab.A 20 min	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 15kVA Cab.A w/o batt.	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 15kVA Cab.A 10 min	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 15kVA Cab.A 12 min	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 20kVA Cab.A w/o batt.	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 20kVA Cab.A 8 min	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 10kVA Cab.B w/o batt.	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 10kVA Cab.B 30 min	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 10kVA Cab.B 50 min	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 15kVA Cab.B w/o batt.	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 15kVA Cab.B 20 min	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 15kVA Cab.B 30 min	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 20kVA Cab.B w/o batt.	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 20kVA Cab.B 20 min	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 20kVA Cab.B 22 min	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 25kVA Cab.B w/o batt.	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 25kVA Cab.B 15 min	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 25kVA Cab.C w/o batt.	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 25kVA Cab.C 20 min	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 30kVA Cab.C w/o batt.	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 30kVA Cab.C 10 min	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 30kVA Cab.C 15 min	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 30kVA Cab.C 20 min	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 40kVA Cab.C w/o batt.	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 40kVA Cab.C 10 min	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 40kVA Cab.C 15 min	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 50kVA Cab.C w/o batt.	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS Powerscale 33 50kVA Cab.C 10 min	Active														
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS PowerScale 10kW in Arm.A		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS PowerScale 10kW in Arm.B		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS PowerScale 15kW in Arm.A		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS PowerScale 15kW in Arm.B		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerScale	IEC	PowerScale	UPS PowerScale 20kW in Arm.B		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue	UPS PowerValue 11LI Up 600 VA	Active														
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue	UPS PowerValue 11LI Up 800 VA	Active														Added 28.05.2019
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue	UPS PowerValue 11LI Up 1000 VA	Active														Added 28.05.2019
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue	UPS PowerValue 11LI Up 1500 VA	Active														Added 28.05.2019
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue	UPS PowerValue 11LI Up 2000 VA	Active														Added 28.05.2019
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue	UPS PowerValue 11LI Pro 600 VA	Active														Added 28.05.2019
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue	UPS PowerValue 11LI Pro 800 VA	Active														Added 28.05.2019

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete	End of volume production	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1				
Power Protection						O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	CONCEPTPOWER	IEC	CONCEPTPOWER	Conceptpower Slim														
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11LI Pro	UPS PowerValue 11LI Pro 1000 VA	Active												Added 28.05.2019	
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11LI Pro	UPS PowerValue 11LI Pro 1500 VA	Active												Added 28.05.2019	
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11LI Pro	UPS PowerValue 11LI Pro 2000 VA	Active												Added 28.05.2019	
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11T G2	UPS PowerValue 11T G2 1 kVA B	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11T G2	UPS PowerValue 11T G2 1 kVA S	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11T G2	UPS PowerValue 11T G2 2 kVA B	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11T G2	UPS PowerValue 11T G2 2 kVA S	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11T G2	UPS PowerValue 11T G2 3 kVA B	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11T G2	UPS PowerValue 11T G2 3 kVA S	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11T G2	UPS PowerValue 11T G2 6 kVA B	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11T G2	UPS PowerValue 11T G2 6 kVA B2	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11T G2	UPS PowerValue 11T G2 6 kVA S	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11T G2	UPS PowerValue 11T G2 10 kVA B	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11T G2	UPS PowerValue 11T G2 10 kVA B2	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11T G2	UPS PowerValue 11T G2 10 kVA S	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11RT	UPS PowerValue 11RT G2 6 kVA	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11RT	UPS PowerValue 11RT G2 10 kVA	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11RT	UPS PowerValue 11 RT G2 1kVA B	Active												active from Sept2020	
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11RT	UPS PowerValue 11 RT G2 2kVA B	Active												active from Sept2020	
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11RT	UPS PowerValue 11 RT G2 3kVA B	Active												active from Sept2020	
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11RT	UPS PowerValue 11 RT G2 1kVA S	Active												active from Sept2020	
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11RT	UPS PowerValue 11 RT G2 2kVA S	Active												active from Sept2020	
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11RT	UPS PowerValue 11 RT G2 3kVA S	Active												active from Sept2020	
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11/31T	UPS PowerValue 11/31 T 10kVA	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11/31T	UPS PowerValue 11/31 T 10kVA B	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11/31T	UPS PowerValue 11/31 T 10kVA B2	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11/31T	UPS PowerValue 11/31 T 20kVA	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11/31T	UPS PowerValue 11/31 T 20kVA B	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11/31T	UPS PowerValue 11/31 T 20kVA S	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11/31T	UPS PowerValue 11/31 T 20kVA S	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 31TX	UPS PowerValue 31TX 5 kVA B	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 31TX	UPS PowerValue 31TX 6 kVA B	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 31TX	UPS PowerValue 31TX 8 kVA B	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 31TX	UPS PowerValue 31TX 10 kVA B	Active													
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11LI	UPS PowerValue 11 LI 500VA		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11LI	UPS PowerValue 11 LI 750VA		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11LI	UPS PowerValue 11 LI 1000VA		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11LI	UPS PowerValue 11 LI 1500VA		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11T	UPS PowerValue 11 T 1kVA		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11T	UPS PowerValue 11 T 1kVA B		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11T	UPS PowerValue 11 T 2kVA		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11T	UPS PowerValue 11 T 2kVA B		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11T	UPS PowerValue 11 T 3kVA		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11T	UPS PowerValue 11 T 3kVA B		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11T	UPS PowerValue 11 T 6kVA		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11T	UPS PowerValue 11 T 6kVA B		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11T	UPS PowerValue 11 T 10kVA		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11T	UPS PowerValue 11 T 10kVA B		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11RT 1kVA B	UPS PowerValue 11 RT 1kVA B	2021-Sep	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun	No	11RT G2 1-3 kVA
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11RT	UPS PowerValue 11 RT 2kVA B	2021-Sep	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun	No	11RT G2 1-3 kVA
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11RT	UPS PowerValue 11 RT 3kVA B	2021-Sep	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun	No	11RT G2 1-3 kVA
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11RT	UPS PowerValue 11 RT 1kVA S	2021-Sep	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun	No	11RT G2 1-3 kVA
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11RT	UPS PowerValue 11 RT 2kVA S	2021-Sep	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun	No	11RT G2 1-3 kVA
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11RT	UPS PowerValue 11 RT 3kVA S	2021-Sep	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Jun	No	11RT G2 1-3 kVA
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11RT	UPS PowerValue 11 RT 6kVA		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11RT	UPS PowerValue 11 RT 10kVA		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11RT	UPS PowerValue 11 RT 6kVA+NMC		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue	IEC	PowerValue 11RT	UPS PowerValue 11 RT 10kVA+NMC		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue A (33) 7.5kVA +Ext.Batt.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue A (33) 10kVA +Ext.Batt.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 10kVA +Ext.Batt.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 20kVA +Ext.Batt.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 30kVA +Ext.Batt.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 40kVA +Ext.Batt.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 7.5kVA +Ext.Batt.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue C (33) 7.5kVA +Ext.Batt.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue A (33) 7.5kVA 6min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue A (33) 7.5kVA 10min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue A (33) 7.5kVA 15min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			

			Legend: A =Active, C =Classic, L =Limited, O =Obsolete		End of volume production	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Power Protection																			
Power Protection	CONCEPTPOWER	IEC	CONCEPTPOWER	Conceptpower Slim		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue A (33) 7.5kVA 18min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue A (33) 7.5kVA 20min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 7.5kVA 30min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 7.5kVA 45min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 7.5kVA 60min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue C (33) 10kVA + Ext.Batt.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue A (33) 10kVA 6min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue A (33) 10kVA 10min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue A (33) 10kVA 13min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue A (33) 10kVA 15min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 10kVA 20min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 10kVA 30min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 10kVA 45min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 10kVA 60min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue A (33) 15kVA + Ext. Batt.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 15kVA + Ext. Batt.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue C (33) 15kVA + Ext. Batt.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue A (33) 15kVA 6min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue A (33) 15kVA 8min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue A (33) 15kVA 10min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 15kVA 15min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 15kVA 20min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 15kVA 30min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue C (33) 15kVA 60min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue C (33) 20kVA + Ext. Batt.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 20kVA 5min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 20kVA 10min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 20kVA 15min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 20kVA 20min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue C (33) 20kVA 30min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue C (33) 20kVA 45min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue C (33) 20kVA 60min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue C (33) 30kVA + Ext. Batt.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 30kVA 10min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 30kVA 12min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 30kVA 15min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue C (33) 30kVA 20min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue C (33) 30kVA 35min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue C (33) 40kVA + Ext. Batt.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 40kVA 8min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue B (33) 40kVA 10min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue C (33) 40kVA 15mins.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerValue (legacy)	IEC	PowerValue (legacy)	UPS PowerValue C (33) 40kVA 22min.		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerWave 33 Plus	IEC	PowerWave 33 400kVA Plus	Active		A													
Power Protection	PowerWave 33 Plus	IEC	PowerWave 33 500kVA Plus	Active		A													
Power Protection	PowerWave 33 S1	IEC	Powerwave 33 60kVA S1			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerWave 33 S1	IEC	Powerwave 33 80kVA S1			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerWave 33 S1	IEC	Powerwave 33 100kVA S1			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerWave 33 S1	IEC	Powerwave 33 120kVA S1			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerWave 33 S1	IEC	Powerwave 33 160kVA S1			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerWave 33 S1	IEC	Powerwave 33 200kVA S1			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerWave 33 S1	IEC	Powerwave 33 250kVA S1			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerWave 33 S1	IEC	Powerwave 33 300kVA S1			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Protection	PowerWave 33 S2	IEC	PowerWave 33 160kVA S2	Active															
Power Protection	PowerWave 33 S2	IEC	PowerWave 33 200kVA S2	Active															
Power Protection	PowerWave 33 S2	IEC	PowerWave 33 250kVA TFT S2	Active															
Power Protection	PowerWave 33 S2	IEC	PowerWave 33 300kVA TFT S2	Active															
Power Protection	PowerWave 33 S2	IEC	PowerWave 33 400kVA TFT S2			A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			PW400 Plus	
Power Protection	PowerWave 33 S2	IEC	PowerWave 33 500kVA TFT S2			A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			PW500 Plus	
Power Protection	PowerWave 33 S3	IEC	PowerPower 33 60kW S3	Active															
Power Protection	PowerWave 33 S3	IEC	PowerWave 33 80kW S3	Active															
Power Protection	PowerWave 33 S3	IEC	PowerWave 33 100kW S3	Active															
Power Protection	PowerWave 33 S3	IEC	PowerWave 33 120kW S3	Active															
Power Protection	SG Series	IEC	SG Series 10-40kVA S1	Active															
Power Protection	SG Series	IEC	SG Series 10-40kVA S1	Active															
Power Protection	SG Series	IEC	SG Series 10-40kVA S1	Active															
Power Protection	SG Series	IEC	SG Series 10-40kVA S1	Active															
Power Protection	SG Series	IEC	SG Series 10-40kVA S1	Active															
Power Protection	SG Series	IEC	SG Series 10-40kVA S1	Active															

					End of volume production	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions				
Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete						H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2								
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details																			
Power Protection																							
Power Protection	CONCEPTPOWER	IEC	CONCEPTPOWER	Conceptpower Slim		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O								
Power Protection	SG Series	IEC	SG Series 60-120kVA S1	SG Series 60kVA S1	Active																		
Power Protection	SG Series	IEC	SG Series 60-120kVA S1	SG Series 80kVA S1	Active																		
Power Protection	SG Series	IEC	SG Series 60-120kVA S1	SG Series 100kVA S1	Active																		
Power Protection	SG Series	IEC	SG Series 60-120kVA S1	SG Series 120kVA S1	Active																		
Power Protection	SG Series	IEC	SG Series 160-300kVA S3	SG Series 160kVA S3	Active																		
Power Protection	SG Series	IEC	SG Series 160-300kVA S3	SG Series 200kVA S3	Active																		
Power Protection	SG Series	IEC	SG Series 160-300kVA S3	SG Series 250kVA S3	Active																		
Power Protection	SG Series	IEC	SG Series 160-300kVA S3	SG Series 300kVA S3	Active																		
Power Protection	SG Series	IEC	SG Series 400-500kVA S3	SG Series 400kVA S3	Active																		
Power Protection	SG Series	IEC	SG Series 400-500kVA S3	SG Series 500kVA S3	Active																		
Power Protection	TLE Series S2	IEC	TLE Series S2 160kW			L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L								
Power Protection	TLE Series S2	IEC	TLE Series S2 320kW			L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L								
Power Protection	TLE Series S2	IEC	TLE Series S2 600kW			L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L								
Power Protection	TLE Series S2	IEC	TLE Series S2 800kW			L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L								
Power Protection	TLE Series S2	IEC	TLE Series S2 200kW			C	C	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L								
Power Protection	TLE Series S2	IEC	TLE Series S2 400kW			C	C	C	C	L	L	L	L	L	L								
Power Protection	TruFit PDU	UL	Power Distribution Unit (PDU)	50kVA TruFit PDU	Active																		
Power Protection	TruFit PDU	UL	Power Distribution Unit (PDU)	75kVA TruFit PDU	Active																		
Power Protection	TruFit PDU	UL	Power Distribution Unit (PDU)	125kVA TruFit PDU	Active																		
Power Protection	TruFit PDU	UL	Power Distribution Unit (PDU)	150kVA TruFit PDU	Active																		
Power Protection	TruFit PDU	UL	Power Distribution Unit (PDU)	225kVA TruFit PDU	Active																		
Power Protection	TruFit PDU	UL	Power Distribution Unit (PDU)	3000kVA TruFit PDU	Active																		
Power Protection	Zenith Series	UL	STS-3	ELIS sourced STS product from PDI		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L								
Power Protection	Zenith Series	UL	MDU	ELIS sourced PDU product from PDI		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L								
Power Protection	Zenith Series	UL	RDU	ELIS sourced RPP product from PDI		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L								

Low Voltage Product Life Cycle Plan

Country Validity: Global

Doc. Nr.: 15DC210508M0201

Pilot devices

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions	
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2					
Safety Products																						
Safety Control Devices	Three-position device		JSHD4	JSHD4-2-AB-A,JSHD4-2-AD-A,JSHD4-2-AH-A,JSHD4-2-AJ,JSHD4-3-AB,JSHD4-3-AB-A,JSHD4-3-AD,JSHD4-3-AD-A,JSHD4-3-AE,JSHD4-3-AH-A,JSHD4-3-AJ,JSHD4-3-AJ-A,JSHD4-4-AB,JSHD4-4-AB-A,JSHD4-4-AD,JSHD4-4-AD-A,JSHD4-4-AH,JSHD4-4-AH-A,JSHD4-4-AJ,JSHD4-4-AJ-A,JSHD4-5-AB,JSHD4-5-AB-A,JSHD4-5-AD,JSHD4-5-AD-A,JSHD4-5-AH,JSHD4-5-AH-A,JSHD4-5-AJ,JSHD4-5-AJ-A,JSHD4-3-AP,JSHD4-1-AL,JSHD4-2-AL,JSHD4-2-AL-A,JSHD4-3-AK,JSHD4-3-AL,JSHD4-3-AL-A,JSHD4-4-AK,JSHD4-4-AL,JSHD4-4-AL-A,JSHD4-5-AK,JSHD4-5-AL,JSHD4-5-AL-A,JSHD4 Bottom part AP	2019-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-june	Bottom- and top parts can be ordered seperately		
Safety Controll Devices	Three-position devices		JSHD4	Bottom part AE	2022-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-Dec	HD5-S-111		
Safety Control Devices	Three-position device		JSHD4	JSHD4KC	2015-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-june			
Safety Control Devices	Three-position device		JSHD4	JSHD4-2-AJ-A, JSHD4FV	2017-Dec	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				
Safety Control Devices	Two-hand device		JSTD20	Complete range	2016-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec	Replaced by JSTD25		
Safety Control Devices	Two-hand device		JSTD25P-1	Complete range	2018-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Jul	Available from ABB Stotz		
Safety Controll Devices	Safeball		JSTD1	JSTD1-G	2015-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec	Discontinued		
Safety Relays	Safety relays		JSB, JSR, RT, E1, BT	JSBR4 24DC, JSBT4 24DC, JSR3T, RT6 24DC, RT6 230AC, RT7A 24DC, RT7B 24DC, E1T (0, 0.5, 1s), RT9	2017-Jun	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-sep	Replaced by Sentry		
Safety Relays	Safety relays		JSB, JSR, BT	JSBT5 24AC/DC, RT6 115AC, BT50(T), BT51(T)	2017-Jun	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-Sep	Replaced by Sentry		
Safety Relays	Safety relays		JSR, E1T	JSR1T 0s, 0.5s, 2s, JSR2A 24AC/DC, E1T (1.5s, 2s, 3s)	2017-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022-Sep	Replaced by Sentry		
Safety Relays	Safety relays		JSB	JSBR4 24AC, JSBR4 115AC, JSBR4 230AC, JSBT5 12DC, JSHT1A, JSBRT11 24DC, JSBRT11 230AC, RT6 24AC, JSR2A 230AC, RT7A 115AC, RT7A 230AC, RT7B 115AC, RT7B 230AC	2016-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Dec	Replaced by Sentry		
Safety Relays	Safety relays		JSH, JSR	JSHT1B, JSHT2A, JSHT2B, JSHT2C, JSR1T 1s, JSR1T 1.5s, JSR1T 3s, JSR1T 5s, JSR1T 8s, JSR1T10s, JSBRT11 115AC	2016-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Dec	Replaced by Sentry		
Safety Relays	Vital		Vital 2 and 3	Vital 2 and 3	2018-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Dec	Discontinued		
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Lock		Dalton	All models	2017-Dec	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Lock		Magne	Magne 1A and 1B	2015-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Sep	Replaced by Magne 3		
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Lock		Magne	Magne 3A and 3B. All models of Magne 2	2017-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Dec	Replaced by Magne 3X and Magne 4		
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Lock		Knox	Knox 1, Knox 2	2018-Jun	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec	Replaced by Gkey		
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Safety sensor		Eden	Adam M12, Adam with cable, Adam E, Eva, Eva E	2016-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Jul	Replaced by Eden Dynamic		
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Safety sensor		Eden AS-i	Adam AS-i, Eva AS-i	2019-Dec	C	C	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2024-Mar			
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Safety sensor		Sense7	Sense7 (not Z models)	2017-Jun	C	C	C	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2025-Mar	Replaced by Eden OSSD		
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Safety switches		Mkey5 and Mkey8	MKey5ZX, MKey8Z 230V, MKey8 230V, MKey8M 230V, MKey8ER 230V	2017-Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jul	Discontinued		
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks Accessories	Accessories for safety sensors swithces and locks		Eden Accessories	Safety screws, Safety bits	2017-Jun	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks Accessories	Accessories for safety sensors swithces and locks		Magne Accessories	JSM D23, JSM D21B	2020-Dec	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2023-Mar	JSM D23C, JSM D21C		
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks Accessories	Accessories for safety sensors swithces and locks		Fence Accessories	JSM F2-K, JSM F3-K	2021-Jun	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2023-Mar	Discontinued		
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks Accessories	Accessories for safety sensors swithces and locks		Dalton accessories	Dalton bracket 3,4,5 and 6	2015-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jul	Discontinued		

#REF!

Country Validity: Global

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210508M0201

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	###		###		###		###		###		Last Buy		Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions	
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Switches&Fusegear																					
Switch disconnectors	OT	IEC / UL	160G		Active																
Switch disconnectors	OT	IEC / UL	160-4000		Active																
Solar switches	OTDC	IEC / UL	315F_...1000F_ & 250UF_...1000UF_		Active																
DC switch-disconnectors	OTDC	IEC / UL	315F_...1000F_ & 250UF_...1000UF_		Active																
DC switch-disconnectors	OTDC	IEC/UL	100G_...250G_ & 250UG_...250UG_		Active														Released to sales 2021		
Switch fuses	OS	IEC / UL	20_...40F "OS Mini"		Active																
Switch fuses	OS	IEC / UL	32_...160G		Active																
Switch fuses	OS	IEC / UL	200_...1250		Active																
Transfer switches	OT_C	IEC / UL	32-125 Standard I-O-II		Active																
Transfer switches	OT_C	IEC / UL	OTC_G3		Launching in H1			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
Transfer switches	OT_C	IEC / UL	OTC_G2		Launching in H1			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
Transfer switches	OT_C	IEC / UL	160-800 Standard I-O-II		Active																
Transfer switches	OT_C	IEC / UL	1000-3200 Standard I-O-II		Active																
Transfer switches	OT_CF	IEC / UL	160-800 Fast transition I-II, 50ms OFF time		Active																
Transfer switches	OT_CL	IEC / UL	160-400 Closed transtion I-II, contact overlapping		Active																
Transfer switches	OT_Y	IEC / UL	160-800 Bypass standard I-O-II		Active																
Transfer switches	OT_YL	IEC / UL	400 Bypass closed transition I-O-II		Active																
Transfer switches	OTM_C	IEC / UL	32-125 Motorized standard I-O-II		Active																
Transfer switches	OTM_C	IEC / UL	160-800 Motorized standard I-O-II		Active																
Transfer switches	OTM_C	IEC / UL	1000-3200 Motorized standard I-O-II		Active																
Transfer switches	OTM_Y	IEC / UL	160-250 Motorized bypass standard I-O-II		Active																
Transfer switches	Compact ATS	IEC / UL	20D / 21D Automatic transfer switch up to 125A		Active																
Transfer switches	GTx	CCC	GTx		Active														From EPIS, China specific product		
Transfer switches	TruONE (OX)	IEC / UL	OX_30_...1600	Open style IEC/UL	Active																
Transfer switches	ZTG T-series	UL, IEC	ZTG T-series 30-3000A enclosed ATS	Enclosed Lvi3 TruONE / TruCONTROL	Active																
Transfer switches	ZTS T-series	UL, IEC	ZTS T-series 30-4000A enclosed ATS	Enclosed Lvi4 TruONE / TruCONTROL	Active																
Transfer switches	ZBTS T-series	UL, IEC	ZBTS T-series 100-4000A enclosed ATS	Enclosed Bypass Lvi4 TruONE / TruCONTROL	Active																
Transfer switches	ATS controller	IEC	ATS021-ATS022		Active																
Motorized switch disconnectors	OTM	IEC	40 _... 4000		Active																
Motorized switch fuses	OSM	IEC	32 _... 1250		Active																
Enclosed switches	OTP, OTE	IEC	Plastic enclosed switches		Active																
Enclosed switches	ONE20	IEC	Compact plastic enclosed switch		Active																
Enclosed switches	OT, OTL, OTR	IEC	OT, OTL, OTR series		Active																
Enclosed switches	Side operated	IEC	Plastic and Aluminium		Active																
Enclosed switches	Fire rated switches F400 20A-800A ne	IEC	Al- and steel sheet enclosed switches for fire rated applications.		Active																
Enclosed switches		IEC	ATEX enclosed switches		Active																
Fuse bases	OFAZ	IEC	OFAZ 00_...3		Active																
Fuse bases	OFAZ	IEC	OFAZ 4A		Active														OFAZ00...3 Obsolete as of 1.1.2019, replaced by OFAZ		
Fuse links	OFAA_AM, OFAF_AM	IEC	000_...4		Active																
Fuse links	OFAF_H , OFAA_GG	IEC	000_...4		Active																
Fuse monitors	OFM	IEC / UL	OFM		Active																
Fuse monitors	OFS	IEC	OFS		Active																
Fuse monitors	OFD	IEC	OFD		Active																
Vertical fusegear	InLine	IEC	ZLBM, ZHBM		Active																
Cable distribution cabinet	Nordicab	IEC	NC		Active														Replacing Cewe ND		
Fusegear	Kabeldon	IEC	SLD00_...000		Active																
Fusegear	Kabeldon	IEC	SLD1_...2		Active																
Fusegear	Kabeldon	IEC	SLDL		Active																
Fusegear	Kabeldon	IEC	AKKZ/AKZD/AKKL		Active																
Fusegear	Kabeldon	IEC	ADI/CIZ/CUZ		Active																
Fusegear	Kabeldon	IEC	SEKOD, LBOD, SLOC, APXT		Active																
Cable distribution cabinet	Kabeldon	IEC	CDC		Active																
Cable distribution cabinet	Polyester	IEC	DC, FD		Active																
Cable distribution cabinet	CDC2000	IEC	PK		Active														Active in Denmark only		
Cable distribution cabinet	FastLine	IEC	KO		Active														Active in Norway only		
Fusegear	FastLine	IEC	SLK		Active														Active in Norway only		
Enclosure	FlexiLine	IEC	FlexiLine		Active														Active in Denmark only		
Enclosure	TS-Line	IEC	TS-Line		Active														Active in Denmark only		
Cable distribution cabinet	Kabeldon	IEC	SDC, KSIK		Active																
Fuse switch	EasyLine	IEC	XLP		Active																
Switch fuse	SlimLine	IEC, BS	XRG		Active																
Digital unit	Intelligent tier switch	IEC	ITS2.1 Stand-Alone		Active																
DC Switch disconnectors	OTDC	UL & IEC	100E_...250E_ & 100U_...200U_		Active																
DC switch-disconnectors	OTDC	IEC / UL	16F_...32F_ / 16U_...32U_		Active																

Switches&Fusegear

Transfer switches	TruONE (OX)	IEC	OX_200...1250_54B	Enclosed IEC	2023-Jun	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
																			2023-Jun		No replacement

#REF!

Country Validity: Global

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210508M0201

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	###		###		###		###		###		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Switches&Fusegear																			
Transfer switches	ATS controller	IEC	OMD200		2021	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Transfer switches	ATS controller	IEC	OMD300-OMD800		Active	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
Transfer switches	ZTS T-series Closed Transition 63L	UL, IEC	ZTS T-series 100-1200A CT ATS	63L	2023-Jun	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2023-Jun	No replacement		OT160E3 & E4 available from Service
Switch disconnectors	OT	UL & IEC	160E		2016	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec	OT160G		
Switch disconnectors	OETL	UL & IEC	200-800		2014	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Jul	OT200...800_		
Switch disconnectors	OETL	UL & IEC	1000-3150		2016	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Dec	OT1000...4000_		Selected versions available until Oct-2021
Switch disconnectors	OT	UL & IEC	200...2500 with extra thick H20 silver		2017/10	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Oct	NA		
Switch disconnectors	Dilos (incl. ML disconnects)	IEC	Dilos 00... Dilos 5			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Nov	OT16... OT800		
Switch disconnectors	Dilos	IEC	Dilos 65... Dilos 95			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Dec	OT1000...4000		
Switch disconnectors	Elos	IEC	Elos 63...125A			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Nov	OT63...125		
DC Switch disconnectors	OTDC	UL & IEC	315E...800E_ & 250US...600US		2019 - Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Nov	2019 - Nov	315F...800F_ & 250UF...600UF	
Switch fuses	OESA	IEC	00		2011	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	OS32...160G		
Switch fuses	OS	UL & IEC	32...63		2013	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013	OS32-63G		
Switch fuses	OS	UL & IEC	100...160		2013	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013	OS100...160G		
Switch fuses	OS	UL & IEC	32-1250 with extra silver & special terminations (except LR and BB versions)		2016	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec			
Switch fuses	OESA	UL & IEC	200...800PL		2015	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Dec	OS200...1250_		Selected versions available until Oct-2021
Switch fuses	Fulos	UL & IEC	Fulos 000 - Fulos 4, FD1			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Nov	OS100... OS1250		
Switch fuses	Fulos	UL & IEC	Fulos 3-4			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Dec	OS100... OS1250		
Enclosed Switches	OS	IEC	Enclosed OS32... OS800		01/01/2023	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	Jun 2023	NA		
Fuse Links	OFAA_H & OFAM_M	IEC	00...3		2015 May	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015	NA		
Transfer switches	OT_CF	IEC	1000-3200 Fast transition I-II, 50 ms OFF time			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Transfer switches	OT_CL	IEC	630-3200 Closed transtion I-II, contact overlapping			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Transfer switches	OT_Y	IEC	1000-3200 Bypass standard I-0-II			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Transfer switches	OT_YL	IEC	1000-3200 Bypass closed transition I-0-II			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Transfer switches	OT_YL	IEC	160-250 Bypass closed transition I-0-II			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Transfer switches	OTM_Y	IEC	400-800 Motorized bypass standard I-0-II			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Transfer switches	OTM_Y	IEC	1000-3200 Motorized bypass standard I-0-II			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Transfer switches	OTM_YL	IEC	1000-3200 Motorized bypass closed transition I-0-II			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Transfer switches	OTM_C_D	IEC	160 OMD Automatic transfer switch, open transition.			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	Jul 2020			
Transfer switches	OTM_C_D	IEC	200-800 OMD Automatic transfer switch, open transition.			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	Jul 2020			
Transfer switches	OTM_C_D	IEC	1000-1600 OMD Automatic transfer switch, open transition.			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	Jul 2020			
Transfer switches	OTM_C_D	IEC	2000-3200 OMD Automatic transfer switch, open transition.			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	Jul 2020			
Transfer switches	OTM_C_D	IEC	200...1600_C_D (auto)			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			OX_200...1600	
Transfer switches	Zenith ZT30	UL, IEC, CCC				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			Zenith ZTS	
Transfer switches	Zenith ZT30 bypass	UL, IEC, CCC				O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			Zenith ZTS	
Transfer switches	OETL/OEM	UL & IEC	200...1600C (man. & mot.)		2014	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014		OT160...2500C / OTM160...1600C	
Transfer switches	OSTL	IEC	400 & 1200		2015	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Dec	NA		
Transfer switches	GTX	IEC	GTX	replaced with enclosed IEC rated	2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			TruOne	
Transfer switches	Zenith ZTE	UL, IEC, CCC	ZTE	replaced by ZTS T-series in 2021 launch	2020	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Dec		ZTS T-series	
Transfer switches	Zenith ZTX	UL, IEC, CCC	ZTX	replaced by ZTX T-series in 2019 launch	2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Sep		ZTX T-series	
Transfer switches	Zenith ZTG	UL, IEC, CCC	ZTG 40-1200A	replaced by ZTG T-series in 2019 launch	2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Dec		ZTG T-series	
Transfer switches	Zenith ZTG	UL, IEC, CCC	ZTG 1600-3000A	replaced by ZTG T-series in 2021 launch	2022	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Dec		ZTG T-series	
Transfer switches	Zenith ZTG	UL, IEC, CCC	ZTGSE 40-3000A	replaced by ZTGSE T-series in 2021 launch	2021	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Dec		ZTGSE T-series	
Transfer switches	Zenith ZTS	UL, IEC, CCC	ZTS	replaced by ZTS T-series in 2021 launch	2022	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Dec		ZTS T-series	
Cam switches	OM	UL & IEC	OM		2020	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Sep		NA	
Cam switches	ON	UL & IEC	ON		2020	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Sep		NA	
Cam switches	OL	UL & IEC	OL		2020	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Sep		NA	
Cam switches	OC	UL & IEC	OC		2020	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Sep		NA	
Pre charge switches	OESL	UL & IEC	250 & 630		2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Oct		NA	Consult ABB Drives service
Pre charge switches	OEVA	UL & IEC	630		2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Dec		NA	
Fuse monitors	XR_M690	IEC			2013	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013		NA	
Motor control units	MCU	IEC			2013	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013		NA	

#REF!

Country Validity: Global

Doc. Nr.: 1SD2C10508M0201

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	###		###		###		###		###		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Switches&Fusegear																			
Current transformers	KORC	IEC			2012	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2012		NA	
Selector handles (silver colour)	OHSS	UL & IEC	1, 2, 3		2015	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Dec		NA	
CDC fusegear	Kabeldon	IEC	LBOC		2016	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Sep		LBOD	
CDC fusegear	Kabeldon	IEC	SCA, SVA		2016	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Sep			
CDC fusegear	Kabeldon	IEC	SLOB		2016	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec		SLOC	
CDC fusegear	FastLine	IEC	SLK	Valid for Austria, Sweden and Chi	2017	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	2017-Dec		Remains for Norway, SLD for other markets	
Cable distribution cabinet	FastLine	IEC	KO	Valid for Austria, Sweden and Chi	2017	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	2017-Dec		Remains for Norway, CDC for other markets	
CDC fusegear	FastLine	IEC	SLK	Valid for all markets except Norw	2017	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Dec		Remains for Norway, SLD for other markets	
Cable distribution cabinet	FastLine	IEC	KO	Valid for all markets except Norw	2017	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Dec		Remains for Norway, CDC for other markets	
Distribution cabinet	Cewe	IEC	ZUK		2017	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017		Refer to Kabeldon distribution board offering	
Fusegear	Cewe	IEC	LB,FLS,LS,FSS,A4-M,ME		2017	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017		Refer to Kabeldon distribution board offering	
Cable distribution cabinet	Cewe	IEC	ND		2019 Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Nov		NordiCab CDC	
Cable distribution cabinet	MJS	IEC	MJS		H2 2021	C	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	31/03/2023		NC	
Cable distribution cabinet	Polyester	IEC	DC_-A, FD_-A, DC_-FS_		2015	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017		CDC	
Fusegear	Kabeldon	IEC	SLD1...2		2021-July	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-July		SLE 1...2	
Fusegear	Kabeldon	IEC	AD			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			ADI/ADU	
Fusegear	Kabeldon	IEC	AKKZ/AKZD/ARKL			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			CIZ/CUZ	
Enclosures	FlexiLine	IEC	FlexiLine			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Dec		Kabeldon SDC & CDC	
Enclosures	TS-Line	IEC	TS-Line			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Dec		Kabeldon SDC & CDC	
Enclosures	OTPA	IEC	OTPA plastic enclosures without switch inserts		01/01/2023	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	Dec. 2022		See motor starters enclosures	
Enclosed Switches	OTU 16A - 63A	IEC	OTU plastic enclosed switches 16A - 63A		31/03/2023	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	Dec. 2022		Replaced by OTP series	
		IEC	OKA125...OKA600 large aluminium enclosed switches		01/01/2024	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	Nov. 2023		Fully replaced by the OTA series	
		IEC	OT630...1000A with lockable handle in On position		01/01/2024	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	Nov. 2023		No replacement needed.	
Cable distribution cabinet	CombiLine	IEC	CP		2018	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			CDC	
					2018	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			Refer to Kabeldon in CDC2000	
Fusegear	E33,DIN00,DIN2 for DK	IEC	E33,DIN00,DIN2 for DK		2018 Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	30/11/2018		OFAZ	
Fuse base	OFAZ	IEC	OFAZ00 ... 3		2015	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			OFAZ	
Fuse base	EasyLine	IEC	XUP		2016	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec		OFAZ	
Switch fuse	SlimLine	IEC	XR_50-DC_EFM_		2016	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec			
Switch fuse	SlimLine	IEC	XR_185_4P-ITS2_ , XR_185-DC-MOT_		2016	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec			
Switch fuse	SlimLine	B5	XR_BS-50 ITS2_ , XR_BS-50-DC_		2016	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec			
Switch fuse	SlimLine	B5	XR_BS-185 ITS2-MOT, XR_BS-185-4P-ITS2		2016	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec			
Switch fuse	SlimLine	B5	XR_BS-185-DC		2016	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec			
Switch fuse	SlimLine	IEC, B5	XRE, XRM		2020	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Dec		XRG	
Fuse base	ELIS Industrial components	IEC	IEC fuses & fuse bases		2019	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Dec		OFAZ, OFAA_AM, OFAF_AM, OFAF_H, OFAA_GG	
Fusegear	ELIS Industrial components	IEC	IEC Switches & fusegear		2020	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Dec		ZLBM, ZUBM, XLP, XRG	
Fusegear	ELIS Industrial components	IEC	Jean Muller switches bases & accessories		2020	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Dec		ZLBM, ZUBM, XLP, XRG	
Vertical fusegear	InLinei	IEC	ZUBM		2021	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Dec		-	
Vertical fusegear	InLine I	IEC	XLBM, XUBM		2017	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Dec		ZLBM, ZHBM	
Vertical fusegear	SLBM	IEC	SLBM, BSL		2017	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Dec	2020-Jun	ZLBM, ZHBM	
DC Switch disconnectors	OTDC	UL & IEC	100EV22_...200EV22_ & 100UV22_...200UV22_ + items with -P, -K and -US (connection ba		2022 - Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021- Nov	2021- Nov	100GV_...250GV_ & 100UGV_...250UGV_	
DC Switch disconnectors	OTDC	UL & IEC	315...1000F_ and 250...1000UF_ with -P, -K		2022 - Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2022- Nov		315...1000F_ and 250...1000UF_ with separately bought handle accessories	
DC Switch disconnectors	OTDC	UL & IEC	1000E22_...1600E22_ & 800U_22_...1000U_22_		2021 - Jul	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021 - May	2021 - May	800F_22_...1000F_22_ & 800UF_22_...1000UF_22_	
Enclosed switches	Fire rated switches F400 20A-400A	IEC	Al- and steel sheet enclosed switches for fire rated applications.		31/03/2023	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	Feb. 2023		New series for F400 created.	
DC Switch disconnectors	OTDCP	IEC	OTDCP_M25 and OTDCP25_			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
DC Switch disconnectors	OTDC	UL & IEC	OTDC16...32US_ and OTDC16...32UT_			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
DC Disconnectors	OT_135	IEC	OT1600...2500E_P-135			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
DC Switch disconnectors	OTDC	UL & IEC	OTDC320UF(V)_ and OTDC250...630(U)F(V)02			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
Transfer switches	OTM_YL	IEC / UL	160-800 Motorized bypass closed transition I-0-II			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Transfer switches	ZTX T-series	UL, IEC	ZTX T-series 30-1200A enclosed ATS	Enclosed Lvl2 TruONE		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
Cable distribution cabinet	MJS	IEC	MJS																

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	2022		2023		###		###		###		2027		###		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details		H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Softstarters																							
Softstarters	PSR	IEC/UL/CCC	PSR	1SFA8961**R**00	Active																		
Softstarters	PSRC	IEC/UL/CCC	PSRC	1SFA8962**R7000	Active																		
Softstarters	PSTX	IEC/UL/CCC	PSTX	1SFA898**R7000	Active																		
Softstarters	PSE	IEC/UL/CCC	PSE18...170	1SFA897**R7000	Active																		
Softstarters	PSE	IEC/UL/CCC	PSE210...370 (generation 2)	1SFA89711R7001	Active																		
Softstarters	PSE	IEC/UL/CCC	PSE210...370 (generation 1)	1SFA89711R7000, 1SFA89711R7000, 1SFA89711R7000	2018-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec	2027-Dec		4FPS10000837300
Softstarters	PS5	IEC/UL/CCC	PS5	1SFA892**R*00*, 1SFA893**R*00*	2017-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Dec	2025-Dec		4FPS10000625893
Softstarters	PST	IEC/UL/CCC	PST	1SFA894**R70*0, 1SFA895**R70*0	2017-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Dec	2025-Dec		4FPS10000625894
Softstarters	PSTB	IEC/UL/CCC	PSTB	1SFA894**R70*0, 1SFA895**R70*0	2017-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Dec	2025-Dec		4FPS10000625894
Softstarters	PSTX Enclosed	UL	PSTX Enclosed Enclosure 4		Active																		
				3AUA00002244703AUA00002244713 AUA00002244723AUA00002244738A UA00002244743AUA00002244753AU A00002244763AUA00002244773AUA 00002244783AUA00002244793AUA0 0002244803AUA00002244813AUA00 002244823AUA00002244833AUA000 02244843AUA00002244853AUA0000 2244863AUA00002244873AUA00002 244883AUA00002244893AUA000022 44903AUA00002244913AUA0000224 4923AUA00002244933AUA00002244 943AUA00002244953AUA000022449 63AUA00002244973AUA0000224498 8AUA0000224499	Jan 2024																		
				3AUA0000224424, 3AUA0000224425, 3AUA0000224426, 3AUA0000224427, 3AUA0000224434, 3AUA0000224435, 3AUA0000224436, 3AUA0000224437, 3AUA0000224448, 3AUA0000224449, 3AUA0000224450, 3AUA0000224451, 3AUA0000224452, 3AUA0000224453, 3AUA0000224454, 3AUA0000224455, 3AUA0000224456, 3AUA0000224457, 3AUA0000224458, 3AUA0000224459, 3AUA0000224460, 3AUA0000224461, 3AUA0000224462, 3AUA0000224463, 3AUA0000224464, 3AUA0000224465, 3AUA0000224466, 3AUA0000224467, 3AUA0000224468, 3AUA0000224515, 3AUA0000224516, 3AUA0000224517, 3AUA0000224518	Jan 2024																		
Softstarters	PSTX Enclosed	UL	PSTX Enclosed Enclosure 2, 3																				
				3AUA0000224424, 3AUA0000224425, 3AUA0000224426, 3AUA0000224427, 3AUA0000224434, 3AUA0000224435, 3AUA0000224436, 3AUA0000224437, 3AUA0000224448, 3AUA0000224449, 3AUA0000224450, 3AUA0000224451, 3AUA0000224452, 3AUA0000224453, 3AUA0000224454, 3AUA0000224455, 3AUA0000224456, 3AUA0000224457, 3AUA0000224458, 3AUA0000224459, 3AUA0000224460, 3AUA0000224461, 3AUA0000224462, 3AUA0000224463, 3AUA0000224464, 3AUA0000224465, 3AUA0000224466, 3AUA0000224467, 3AUA0000224468, 3AUA0000224515, 3AUA0000224516, 3AUA0000224517, 3AUA0000224518	Jan 2024																		
				3AUA0000224424, 3AUA0000224425, 3AUA0000224426, 3AUA0000224427, 3AUA0000224434, 3AUA0000224435, 3AUA0000224436, 3AUA0000224437, 3AUA0000224448, 3AUA0000224449, 3AUA0000224450, 3AUA0000224451, 3AUA0000224452, 3AUA0000224453, 3AUA0000224454, 3AUA0000224455, 3AUA0000224456, 3AUA0000224457, 3AUA0000224458, 3AUA0000224459, 3AUA0000224460, 3AUA0000224461, 3AUA0000224462, 3AUA0000224463, 3AUA0000224464, 3AUA0000224465, 3AUA0000224466, 3AUA0000224467, 3AUA0000224468, 3AUA0000224515, 3AUA0000224516, 3AUA0000224517, 3AUA0000224518	Jan 2024																		
Softstarters	PSE Enclosed	UL	PSE Enclosed																				
				1SFA899002R1044 1SFA899004R1000 1SFA899005R1364 1SFA899005R1366 1SFA899005R1368 1SFA899005R1369 1SFA899005R1370 1SFA899005R1371 1SFA899005R1372 1SFA899005R3019 1SFA899005R5012 1SFA899005R5015 1SFA899005R6018 1SFA899006R1007 1SFA899006R3004 1SFA899300R1005 1SFA899309R1002 1SFA899309R1003 1SFA899309R1004 1SFA899309R1005																			
Softstarters	Spare parts	IEC/UL/CCC	Spare parts																				

Low Voltage Product Life Cycle Plan

Country Validity: Global

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210508M0201

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete	End of volume production	###		###		###		###		###		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details	I1	I2	I1	I2	I1	I2	I1	I2	I1	I2				
Service																		
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR Emax old / new E1-E2-E3-E4-E6	IEC	(Emax E2.2-E6.2)	Active														
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR Megamax OD - F1-F2-F4	IEC	(Emax E1.2-E2.2-E4.2)	Active														
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR Megamax CD - F1-F2-F4	IEC	(Emax E2.2-E4.2)	Active														
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR Megamax OD - F1-F2-F4	IEC	(Emax E2.2-E4.2)	Active														
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR Novomax G30	IEC	(Emax E1.2)	Active														
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR Novomax G2-G4	IEC	(Emax E2.2-E4.2)	Active														
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR Masterpact M08-M25	IEC	(Emax E2.2)	Active														
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR Modul	IEC	(Tmax XT4-T5)	Active														
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR Isomax S7	IEC	(Tmax XT7)	Active														
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR GE Entellguard L	IEC	(Emax E2.2-E4.2)	Active														
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR GE Entellguard G	IEC	(Emax E2.2-E4.2)	Active														
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR GE Mpact-Mpact+	IEC	(Emax E2.2-E4.2)	Active														
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR Bticino Megabreak	IEC	(Emax E2.2-E4.2)	Active														
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR Legrad DMX/DPX	IEC	(Emax E2.2-E4.2)	Active														
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR Emax old / new E1-E2-E3 (upto 2500A) & E6 (4000)	UL	(Emax E2.2-E4.2-E6.2)	Active														
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR GE WavePro (GE AKD10)	UL	(Emax E2.2-E6.2)	Active														
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR GE AK (GE AKD5 2000A)	UL	(Emax E2.2)	Active														
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR GE AKR (GE AKD6 - AKD8)	UL	(Emax E2.2-E6.2)	Active														
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR GE AKU/AKR & Wave ProIntegrally-Fused (GE AKD5, 6, 8, 10)	UL	(Emax E2.2)	Active														
Direct Replacement Retrofits	EntelliGuard R (GE AKD10 Entellisis)	UL	EntelliGuard G	Active														
Direct Replacement Retrofits	EntelliGuard R (GE AKD, fusible and fuseless)	UL	EntelliGuard G	Active													Replaced by DR/CIC Emax2 (in 2023)	
Direct Replacement Retrofits	EntelliGuard R (Westinghouse DB, fusible and fuseless)	UL	EntelliGuard G	Active													Replaced by DR/CIC Emax2 (in 2023)	
Direct Replacement Retrofits	EntelliGuard R (Westinghouse D5)	UL	EntelliGuard G	Active													Replaced by DR/CIC Emax2 (in 2023)	
Direct Replacement Retrofits	GE Power Break II Retrofit (PB)	UL	Power Break II	Active														
Direct Replacement Retrofits	EntelliGuard R (AEG ME07)	IEC	EntelliGuard G	2021-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2021-Mar		HBFR Emax2
Direct Replacement Retrofits	EntelliGuard R (GE AKD5 upto 2000A - AKD8 - AKD10, fuseless)	UL	EntelliGuard G	2021-Jan	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	2021-Apr		DR/CIC Emax2
Direct Replacement Retrofits	EntelliGuard R (GE AKD5 above 2000A - AKD6, fuseless)	UL	EntelliGuard G	2021-Apr	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	2022-Dec		DR/CIC Emax2
Direct Replacement Retrofits	EntelliGuard R (GE AKD5 -AKD6 - AKD8 - AKD10, fusible)	UL	EntelliGuard G	2021-Jul	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	2023-Dec		DR Emax2
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR Emax old	IEC	(new E1-E2-E3-E4-E6)	2021-Jul	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2023-Jun		DR EMax2
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR Modul/Isomax	IEC	(Isomax S7)	2017-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Dec		
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR Megamax OD - F1-F2	IEC	(new Emax)	2020-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Dec		DR with Emax2
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR Novomax/Emax	IEC	(new Emax)	2020-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Dec		DR with Emax2
Direct Replacement Retrofits	DR Novomax G30/X1	IEC	(Emax X1)	2017-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Jun		DR with E1.2
CIC Retrofits	CIC Isol / Fusol	IEC	(Tmax T6)	Active														
CIC Retrofits	CIC Megamax F5 (OD/CD)	IEC	(Emax E4.2)	Active														
CIC Retrofits	CIC Novomax G5	IEC	(Emax E4.2)	Active														
CIC Retrofits	CIC Otomax	IEC	(new Emax)	Active														
CIC Retrofits	CIC GE AK (GE AKD5 except 2000A)	UL	(Emax E2.2)	Active														
CIC Retrofits	CIC ITE/BBC K-Line Plus	UL	(Emax 2)	Active														
CIC Retrofits	CIC ITE/BBC K-Line	UL	(Emax 2)	Active														
CIC Retrofits	CIC ITE/BBC KDON	UL	(Emax 2)	Active														
CIC Retrofits	CIC BBC LK series	UL	(Emax 2)	Active														
CIC Retrofits	CIC BBC MB series	UL	(Emax 2)	Active														
CIC Retrofits	CIC Allis Chalmers LA	UL	(Emax 2)	Active														
CIC Retrofits	CIC ITE/BBC K-Line	UL	(new Emax)	2018-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Jan		CIC with Emax2
CIC Retrofits	CIC ITE/BBC KDON	UL	(new Emax)	2018-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Jan		CIC with Emax2
CIC Retrofits	CIC BBC LK series	UL	(new Emax)	2018-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Jan		CIC with Emax2
CIC Retrofits	CIC BBC MB series	UL	(new Emax)	2018-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Jan		CIC with Emax2
CIC Retrofits	CIC Allis Chalmers LA	UL	(new Emax)	2018-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Jan		CIC with Emax2
CIC Retrofits	CIC Federal Pacific FP	UL	(new Emax)	2018-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Jan		CIC with Emax2
CIC Retrofits	CIC Westinghouse D5	UL	(new Emax)	2018-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Jan		CIC with Emax2
Hard-Bus Retrofit	RF Emax/Emax2	IEC	(Emax 2)	Active														
Hard-Bus Retrofit	RF Emax/Emax2	UL	(Emax 2)	Active														
Hard-Bus Retrofit	RF Isomax S7	IEC	(Tmax XT7-Emax E1.2)	Active														
Hard-Bus Retrofit	RF Isomax S8	IEC/UL	(Tmax T8)	Active														
Hard-Bus Retrofit	RF Megamax/Emax2	IEC	(Emax 2)	Active														
Hard-Bus Retrofit	RF Novomax/Emax2	IEC	(Emax 2)	Active														
Hard-Bus Retrofit	RF Otomax/Emax2	IEC	(Emax 2)	Active														
Hard-Bus Retrofit	RF GE EntelliGuard G (frame 1,2,3)	IEC/UL	(Emax 2)	Active														
Hard-Bus Retrofit	RF GE Mpact/Mpact+ (frame 1,2)	IEC	(Emax 2)	Active														
Hard-Bus Retrofit	RF GEC Alshom Mpact MK1	IEC	(Emax E2.2-E4.2)	Active														
Hard-Bus Retrofit	RF AEG ME07 (size10-40)	IEC	(Emax 2)	Active														
Hard-Bus Retrofit	RF AEG ME00-05 (size1-2-3)	IEC	(Emax 2)	Active														
Hard-Bus Retrofit	RF Schneider Masterpact M08..M63	IEC	(Emax 2)	Active														

Low Voltage Product Life Cycle Plan

Country Validity: Global

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210508M0201

			Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete		End of volume production	###		###		###		###		###		Last Buy	Spare Part end of availability	New Product	Service solutions				
						H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2								
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details																			
Service																							
Hard-Bus Retrofill Retrofit	RF Siemens 3WN1-3WN6	IEC	(new Emax)		Active																		
Hard-Bus Retrofill Retrofit	RF H&W	IEC	(new Emax)		Active																		
Hard-Bus Retrofill Retrofit	RF Terasaki AT	IEC	(new Emax)		Active																		
Hard-Bus Retrofill Retrofit	RF Westinghouse DB	UL	(Emax 2)		Active																		
Hard-Bus Retrofill Retrofit	GE HPC Retrofill (HPC)	UL	HPCI		Active																		
Hard-Bus Retrofill Retrofit	RF Megamax/ Emax	IEC	(new Emax)		2017-Jan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Jan		RF/DR with Emax2				
Hard-Bus Retrofill Retrofit	RF Novomax	IEC	(new Emax)		2018-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			RF with Emax2				
Hard-Bus Retrofill Retrofit	RF Otomax	IEC	(new Emax)		2018-Dec	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2020-Jun		RF with Emax2				
ATS Controller Retrofit	RF ATS010	IEC	(ATS022)		Active																		
	GE Zenith MX150 and MX250				Active																		
ATS Controller Retrofit	controllers retrofit	UL	(TruCONTROL)		Active																		
Trip Unit Kits	EntelliGuard TU Upgrade Kits	IEC	for GE Mpact+ (Mpro27 - Mpro50)		Active																		
	EntelliGuard TU conversion/Upgrade Kits				Active																		
Trip Unit Kits		UL	for GE AK-AKR		Active																		
	EntelliGuard TU conversion/Upgrade Kits				Active																		
Trip Unit Kits		UL	for Allis Chalmers LA-LAF-RL		Active																		
	EntelliGuard TU conversion/Upgrade Kits				Active																		
Trip Unit Kits		UL	for ABB-BBC-ITE (K-Line - KDON)		Active																		
	EntelliGuard TU conversion/Upgrade Kits				Active																		
Trip Unit Kits		UL	for Westinghouse (DB-DBL-DS)		Active																		
Trip Unit Kits	EntelliGuard TU replacement	UL	For GE WavePro - AKR - AK - PowerBreak		Active																		
Test Set	GE ACBs Trip unit Test set	IEC / UL	GTU Test set (EntelliGuard... releases)		Active																		
Test Set	ABB ACBs Trip unit Test set	IEC / UL	TS3 Test set (PR... releases)		Active																		
Test Set	ABB Trip unit Test set	IEC /UL	PR010/T	PR1xx-PR2xx-PR3xx	2014	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Sep	2018-Sep	Ekip T&P				
Test Set	ABB Trip unit Test set	IEC	TS1 Test set		2008	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2008	2008	TS3				

Phases summary:



Active development and promotion phase

- Product has been released for sale
- Actively promoted
- Product is actively sold
- Product is actively maintained with enhanced through R&D or product improvements
- Fully supported of after sales network

Product maintenance phase

- No further enhancements
- Product is no longer actively Promoted, =>12month advance notice through sales channel
- Product will be phase out
- It is still available for sale - mainly for spares and expansions of existing systems, supply under frame agreements, in case of space constrains, required functionality not yet covered by the new product, license agreements
- Price may increase (e.g. due to lower volume, vendor component costs, etc.)

Primarily service support

- The manufacture of spare parts and accessories is guaranteed
- new apparatus availability may continue, but is not guaranteed
- increasing use of refurbished apparatus or retrofitting kits
- no new development to replace obsolete components
- Technical support (field service, phone support, etc) continues, but may diminish over time with decreasing installed base

Obsolete phase

- ABB cannot guarantee availability of product support for technical reasons or within reasonable costs.
- No longer manufactured as a complete product; only component spares, refurbished apparatus, retrofit and/or revamping solutions available